

# CATALOGUE OF AUSTRALIAN TERTIARY MOLLUSCA (EXCEPT CHITONS)

By THOMAS A. DARRAGH  
Curator of Fossils

## Introduction

The object of this catalogue is to list all species of mollusca (except chitons) which have been described from Australian Tertiary marine strata. The chitons have been excluded as they have already been listed by Cotton and Godfrey (1940) and again by Cotton (1964) though not in the same format as the listing in this catalogue. Initially it was hoped to provide a proper checklist but it was obvious that insufficient is known of the relationships of many of the species so that much of the value of a checklist was missing. However, this catalogue can serve as a basis for future work on a proper checklist, and for this reason it has been published so that the information is available to any interested worker.

Entries are in alphabetical order of species. The specific name is cited first followed by the generic name and the combination is that given in the original description. On the right hand side of the page the genus is given in which it is thought the species should be placed. In some cases these modern generic allocations have been taken from the literature and in others have been made by the author. Many of them are no doubt as correct as is possible on our current knowledge of the taxonomy of Australian Recent and Tertiary mollusca but many will be far from correct and it is hoped that this catalogue will stimulate workers to bring the nomenclature up to date. The author will therefore appreciate the communication of any corrections, additions and/or alterations which they consider should be made. In the second line of the entry the author, date and reference to the original description is given followed by the type locality of the species.

Further information on type localities can be found in Singleton (1941) which also has an extensive bibliography of the Australian Tertiary. For information subsequent to this date the reference to the original description of the species will probably suffice, complemented by the Lexique Stratigraphique 6 (5c) Victoria and the Geology of Victoria published by the Geological Society of Australia.

The references (which virtually make up a bibliography of Australian Tertiary mollusca) have been divided into two parts, the first consisting of references dealing with genera, revisions of groups and types but which do not have new specific names therein and a second part of references cited in the catalogue itself.

## Acknowledgments

Dr C. A. Fleming originally suggested to the author that a modern catalogue or checklist of Australian Tertiary mollusca would be useful and the author thanks him for his encouragement.

## General References

- CHAPMAN, F., 1915. Note on a large specimen of *Conus dennanti* Tate. *Victorian Nat.* 32: 5-6.  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1929. On the flanged cowry, *Palliocypraea gastroplax*. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict.* 41: 202-205, pl. 19-20.  
COTTON, B. C., 1947. Australian Recent and Tertiary Turridae. *Pub. Field Naturalist Sec. R. Soc. S. Aust. conch. Club.* 4.  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1951. Australian Recent and Tertiary mollusca. Family Cerithiopsidae. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 9: 383-395, pl. 28.

- \_\_\_\_\_, 1952. Australian Recent and Tertiary mollusca (Terebridae, Rissoidae, Rissolariidae Volutidae). *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 75: 38-54, pl. 3-4.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1952. The mollusca of the Adelaidean Stage. *Bull. geol. Surv. S. Aust.* 27: 239-249.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1954. Family Cassididae. *Pub. malac. Sect. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 4.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1955. Family Olividae. *Ibid.* 6.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1955. Family Nassariidae *Ibid.* 7.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1956. Family Scalidae *Ibid.* 9.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1956. Family Buccinidae *Ibid.* 10.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1957. Family Fasciolariidae *Ibid.* 11.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1957. *Australian Recent and Tertiary species of the molluscan family Volutidae*. Adelaide, author.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1957. Family Turritellidae. *Pub. malac. Soc. Aust.* 3.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1957. Family Cymatiidae. *Ibid.* 4.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1957. *Australian Recent and Tertiary species of the molluscan family Pyrenidae*. Adelaide, author.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1957. Family Mitridae. *Pub. malac. Sec. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 12.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1958. *Australian Recent and Tertiary species of the molluscan family Conidae*. Adelaide, author.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1959. Family Potamididae. *Pub. malac. Sect. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 13.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1959. *South Australian Mollusca. Archaeogastropoda*. Adelaide, Government Printer.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1961. *South Australian Mollusca. Pelecypoda*. Adelaide, Government Printer.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1964. *South Australian Mollusca. Chitons*. Adelaide, Government Printer.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and GODFREY, F. K., 1838. *The molluscs of South Australia, Part I. Pelecypoda*. Adelaide, Government Printer.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1940. *The molluscs of South Australia, Part II. Scaphopoda, Cephalopoda, Aplacophora and Crepidopoda*. Adelaide, Government Printer.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and WOODS, N. H. 1933. Remarks on the new harpid (mollusca) genera of Finlay and Iredale. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 5: 45-47.
- DARRAGH, T. A., 1965. Hinge transposition in *Eucrassatella* (Pelecypoda: Crassatellidae). *Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict.* 79: 89-90, pl. 7.
- FINLAY, H. J., 1924. List of recorded relationships between Australian and New Zealand mollusca. *Rep. Australas. Ass. Advmt. Sci.* 16: 332-343.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1931. On *Turbo posulatus* Bartram: Does it indicate a Pliocene connection with Australia? *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 57: 1-6.
- LASERON, C. F., 1957. A new classification of the Australian Marginellidae (Mollusca), with a review of species from the Solanderian and Dampierian Zoogeographical provinces. *Aust. J. mar. Freshwat. Res.* 8: 274-311, text. figs.
- LUDBROOK, N. H., 1959. Revision of the Tate molluscan types. Scaphopoda. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 82: 141-149, pl. 1-2.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1961. Revision of the Tate molluscan types. Pelecypoda—Nuculidae and Nuculanidae. *Ibid.* 85: 55-65, pl. 1-3.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1965. Revision of the Tate molluscan types. Part 3. Limopsidae, Glycymeridae, Arcidae, Cucullaeidae. *Ibid.* 89: 81-105, pl. 1-5.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1967. Tertiary molluscan types from Table Cape in the Tasmanian Museum, Hobart. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasm.* 101: 65-69, pl. 1-4.
- MARWICK, J., 1952. *Singletonaria*, a new genus of the Struthiolariidae from the Australian Pliocene. *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* 29: 83-85.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1957. Generic revision of Turritellidae. *Ibid.* 32: 144-166.
- MAY, W. L., 1919a. Critical remarks on the Table Cape fossil mollusca in the Johnston collection with figures. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. for 1918*: 69-73, pl. 8-11.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1919b. A revised census of the Mollusca and Brachiopoda in the Table Cape beds. *Ibid.* for 1918: 101-107.
- POWELL, A. W. B., 1942. The New Zealand Recent and Fossil Mollusca of the family Turridae. *Bull. Auckland Inst. Mus.* 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1964. The family Turridae in the Indo-Pacific. Part 1. The sub-family Turrinae. *Indo-Pacif. Mollusca* 1 (5): 227-345.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1966. The molluscan families Speightiidae and Turridae. *Bull. Auckland Inst. Mus.* 5: 1-184, pl. 1-23.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1969. The family Turridae in the Indo-Pacific. Part 2. The sub-family Turriculiniae. *Indo-Pacif. Mollusca* 2 (10): 215-415.
- SCHILDER, F. A., 1927. Revision der Cypraecea (Moll., Gastr.). *Arch. Naturgesch. (A)* 91 (10): 1-165.
- SINGLETON, F. A., 1941. The Tertiary geology of Australia. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict.* 53: 1-125, pl. 1-3.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1945. A catalogue of type and figured specimens of fossils in the Melbourne University Geology Department. *Ibid.* 56: 229-284.

- TEICHERT, C., 1947. Notes on Eocene nautiloids from Victoria. *Min. geol. J.* 3 (1): 40-43, fig. 1-6.  
 VELLA, P., 1961. Australian Typhinae (Gastropoda) with notes on the sub-family. *Palaeontology* 4: 362-391, pl. 46-47.

### Class Scaphopoda

|                        |   |   |
|------------------------|---|---|
| <i>acriculum</i>       | <i>Entalis</i>  | <i>Laevidentalium</i>                           |
|                        | Tate 1887b, p. 192, pl. 20, fig. 11. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                   |   |
| <i>acuminatus</i>      | <i>Cadulus</i>  | <i>Gadila</i>                                   |
|                        | Tate 1887b, p. 194.   |   |
|                        | Ludbrook 1959, p. 147, pl. 1, fig. 7. Upper beds, Aldinga.                                      |   |
| <i>adelaidense</i>     | <i>Siphonodentalium (Pulsellum)</i>   | <i>Pulsellum</i>                                |
|                        | Ludbrook 1956, p. 4, pl. 1, fig. 1. 450-487 ft. Hindmarsh Bore, Adelaide.                       |   |
| <i>annulatum</i>       | <i>Entalis</i>  | <i>Dentalium australis</i> Sharp & Pilsbry 1898 |
|                        | Tate 1887b, p. 191, pl. xx, fig. 6 a, b, non Gmelin 1788. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.              |   |
| <i>aratum</i>          | <i>Dentalium</i>  | <i>Dentalium</i>                                |
|                        | Tate 1887b, p. 192, pl. 20, fig. 8. River Murray near Morgan.                                   |   |
| <i>australis</i>       | <i>Dentalium</i>  | <i>Laevidentalium</i>                           |
|                        | nom. nov. for <i>Entalis annulatum</i> Tate 1887 non Gmelin 1788. Sharp & Pilsbry 1898, p. 199. |   |
| <i>bifrons</i>         | <i>Dentalium (?)</i>  | <i>Antalis</i>                                  |
|                        | Tate 1887b, p. 192, pl. xx, fig. 5.   |   |
| <i>denotatum</i>       | <i>Dentalium (Antalis)</i>  | <i>Antalis</i>                                  |
|                        | Ludbrook 1956, p. 3, pl. 1, fig. 7-9. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                                 |   |
| <i>howchini</i>        | <i>Dentalium</i>  | <i>Dentalium</i>                                |
|                        | Cotton & Ludbrook 1938, p. 224, pl. 12, fig. 6. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                       |   |
| <i>gracilicostatum</i> | <i>Dentalium (Fissidentalium)</i>   | <i>Fissidentalium</i>                           |
|                        | Singleton 1943, p. 275, pl. xiii, fig. 9 a, b; pl. xii, fig. 6 a, b. Bay NW of Pebble Point.    |   |
| <i>infans</i>          | <i>Cadulus (Gadila)</i>   | <i>Gadila</i>                                   |
|                        | Tate 1899b, p. 266, pl. viii, fig. 11. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                                 |   |
| <i>lacteolum</i>       | <i>Dentalium (Laevidentalium)</i>   | <i>Laevidentalium</i>                           |
|                        | Tate 1899b, p. 264. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |   |
| <i>largicrescens</i>   | <i>Dentalium (Laevidentalium)</i>   | <i>Laevidentalium</i>                           |
|                        | Tate 1899b, p. 264, pl. viii, fig. 10-10c. Beaumaris.   |   |
| <i>latesulcatum</i>    | <i>Dentalium</i>  | <i>Dentalium</i>                                |
|                        | Tate 1899b, p. 262, pl. viii, fig. 9. Grange Burn.  |   |
| <i>mawsoni</i>         | <i>Dentalium (Fissidentalium)</i>   | <i>Fissidentalium</i>                           |
|                        | Ludbrook 1956, p. 2, pl. 1, fig. 5, 6. River Murray cliffs near Morgan.                         |   |
| <i>mucronatus</i>      | <i>Cadulus</i>  | <i>Gadila</i>                                   |
|                        | Tate 1887b, p. 193, pl. xx, fig. 10. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                   |   |
| <i>pictile</i>         | <i>Dentalium (Laevidentalium)</i>   | <i>Laevidentalium</i>                           |
|                        | Tate 1899b, p. 263, pl. viii, fig. 8. Table Cape.   |   |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <i>sectiforme Dentalium (Graptacme)</i>  | <i>Antalis</i>                                |
| Tate 1899b, p. 262, pl. viii, fig. 6-6a. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                                  |   |
| <i>semiaratum Dentalium</i>  | <i>Dentalium</i>                              |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 105, pl. iii, fig. 28. 719 ft. Sorrento Bore.                           |   |
| <i>subfissura Entalis</i>  | <i>Laevidentalium</i>                         |
| Tate 1887b, p. 191, pl. xx, fig. 4 a, b. River Murray Cliffs near Morgan.                          |   |
| <i>tatei Dentalium</i>   | <i>Gadilina</i>                               |
| nom. nov. for <i>Dentalium triquetrum</i> Tate 1887 non Brocchi 1814 Sharp & Pilsbry 1898, p. 218. |   |
| <i>tornatissimum Dentalium (Episiphon)</i>   | <i>Fustiaria</i>                              |
| Tate 1899 b, p. 265, pl. viii, fig. 7-7a. Gippsland Lakes.   |   |
| <i>triquetrum Dentalium (?)</i>  | = <i>Dentalium tatei</i> Sharp & Pilsbry 1898 |
| Tate 1887b, p. 193, pl. xx, fig. 3, non Brocchi 1814. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                    |   |
| <i>yatalensis Cadulus (Dischides)</i>  | <i>Dischides</i>                              |
| Lindbrook 1956, p. 4, pl. 1, fig. 3, 4. Weymouth Bore 310-330 ft., Adelaide.                       |   |

### Cephalopoda

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <i>altifrons Nautilus</i>   | <i>Entrephoceras</i>  |
| Chapman 1915b, p. 356, pl. v, fig. 10-12, pl. vi, fig. 13. Murray River Cliffs.   |                       |
| <i>attenuata Aturia clarkei</i>   | <i>Aturia</i>         |
| Teichert and Cotton 1949, p. 255, pl. xxi. Christie Beach, Port Noarlunga.  |                       |
| <i>australis Aturia ziczac</i>  | <i>Aturia</i>         |
| McCoy 1876a, p. 21, pl. xxiv, figs. 1-5. Mt. Martha; AW 9; Ad. 22.  |                       |
| <i>bakeri Deltoidonautilus</i>  | <i>Aturia clarkei</i> |
| Teichert 1947b, p. 48, fig. 1-3. ½ mile NW. of Point Ronald.  |                       |
| <i>balcombensis Nautilus</i>  | <i>Eutrephoceras</i>  |
| Chapman 1915b, p. 353, pl. iii, fig. 3, 4, pl. iv, fig. 5, 6, pl. viii, fig. 18, 19. Balcombe Bay.  |                       |
| <i>brunnischweileri Aturoidea</i>   | <i>Aturoidea</i>      |
| Glenister, Miller & Furnish 1956, p. 500, pl. 55, fig. 1, 2, 5, 6, pl. 56, fig. 1, 2. 12 miles ENE. Bullara Homestead GIR-1 Giralia Range, W.A. |                       |
| <i>clarkei Aturia</i>   | <i>Aturia</i>         |
| Teichert 1944, p. 79, pl. 15, fig. 1-4, pl. 16, fig. 1-2, text fig. 2. Eastern searp Kennedy Range, W.A.  |                       |
| <i>cliftonensis Notosepia</i>   | <i>Notosepia</i>      |
| Chapman 1915b, p. 357, pl. vii, fig. 16, 17, pl. viii, fig. 20-22. Clifton Bank, Muddy Creek.   | Type species of genus |
| <i>curta Spirulirostra</i>  | <i>Spirulisostra</i>  |
| Tate 1894, p. 170, pl. x, fig. 1. Bird Rock Bluff.  |                       |
| <i>distans Aturoidea</i>  | <i>Aturoidea</i>      |
| Teichert 1943, p. 260, pl. xi, fig. 1-4. Second point NW. of Pebble Point.  |                       |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <i>felix Nautilus</i>   | <i>Cimomia</i>        |
| Chapman 1915b, p. 357, pl. vi, fig. 14, pl. vii, fig. 15. Happy Valley, South Australia.                                |                       |
| <i>geelongensis Nautilus</i>  | <i>Eutrephoceras</i>  |
| Foord 1891, p. 332, fig. 69. Near Geelong.  |                       |
| <i>prora Teichertia</i>   | <i>Teichertia</i>     |
| Glenister, Miller & Furnish 1956, p. 497, pl. 54, fig. 1-8. 2 miles E. of Bullara Station Boundary, Giralia Range, W.A. | Type species of genus |
| <i>stansburiensis Aturia</i>  | <i>Aturia</i>         |
| Glaessner 1955, p. 357, pl. 34, fig. 1 a, b. Stansbury, Yorke Peninsula.  |                       |
| <i>victorianus Nautilus</i>   | <i>Eutrephoceras</i>  |
| Teichert 1943, p. 262, pl. xi, fig. 5-7. Second point NW. of Pebble Point.  |                       |
| <i>yorkensis Cimomia</i>  | <i>Cimomia</i>        |
| McGowran 1959, p. 445, pl. 66, fig. 5-8, text fig. 11. Yorke Peninsula.   |                       |

**Bivalvia**

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| <i>abbreviata Crassatella</i>   | <i>Salaputium</i>    |
| Tate 1886b, p. 147, pl. 11, fig. 16. River Murray Cliffs near Morgan.   |                      |
| <i>acinaciformis Leda</i>   | <i>Scaeoleda</i>     |
| Tate 1886b, p. 130, pl. 5, fig. 6, a-b. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.  |                      |
| <i>acuticauda Leda</i>  | <i>Sacella</i>       |
| Pritchard 1901, p. 27, pl. 3, fig. 4-4a. Grice Creek.   |                      |
| <i>acuticostata Trigonia</i>  | <i>Neotrigonia</i>   |
| McCoy 1866b, p. 482, fig. 1. 1875b, p. 21, pl. 19, fig. 1-2. Mordialloc (Beaumaris).  | Mordialloc           |
| <i>adelaidensis Cleidothaerus</i>   | <i>Cleidothaerus</i> |
| Cotton 1947, p. 664, pl. 20, fig. 23-24. Weymouth Bore 450 ft.  |                      |
| <i>adelaidensis Corbula</i>   | <i>Notocorbula</i>   |
| nom. nov. for <i>Corbula equivalvis</i> Woods 1931 non Philippi 1836. Ludbrook 1955, p. 78, pl. 6, fig. 11. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide. |                      |
| <i>adelaidensis Cucullaea</i>   | <i>Cucullaea</i>     |
| Tate 1886b, p. 144, pl. 11, fig. 14. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.  |                      |
| <i>adelaidensis Lentipecten</i>   | <i>Lentipecten</i>   |
| Ludbrook 1955, p. 32, pl. 1, fig. 13 a-c. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.   |                      |
| <i>adelaidensis Litigiella</i>  | <i>Litigiella</i>    |
| Ludbrook 1955, p. 57. pl. 3, fig. 11. Hindmarsh Bore 450-487 ft. Adelaide.  |                      |
| <i>adelaidensis Modiola</i>   | <i>Modiolus</i>      |
| Tate 1886b, p. 123, pl. 11, fig. 3. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.   |                      |
| <i>adelaidensis Neaera</i>  | <i>Cuspidaria</i>    |
| Tate 1887a, p. 178, pl. 19, fig. 8. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.   |                      |
| <i>aequalis Psammobia</i>   | <i>Gari</i>          |
| Tate 1885a, p. 4. 1887a, p. 168, pl. 16, fig. 10. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.  |                      |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>angustior Myodora</i>   | <i>Myadora</i>                           |
| Tate 1887a, p. 174, pl. 16, fig. 16. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.  |  |
| <i>antecedens Notochlamys</i>  | <i>Notochlamys</i>                       |
| nom. nov. for <i>Pecten praecursor</i> Chapman 1912 non Dall 1898 Singleton 1941,<br>p. 427. Spring Creek.                       |  |
| <i>antiaustralis Pecten</i>  | <i>Chlamys</i>                           |
| Tate 1886b, p. 106, pl. 9, fig. 7 a-c. Upper beds, Aldinga.  |  |
| <i>antisemigranulatum Cardium (Protocardium)</i>   | <i>Pratulum</i>                          |
| McCoy 1877, p. 16, pl. 44, fig. 2-3. Moorabool near Geelong.   |  |
| <i>aphrodina Crassatella</i>   | <i>Eucrassatella oblonga</i>             |
| Tenison Woods 1876, p. 24. pl. fig. 12. Upper bed, Table Capc.   |  |
| <i>apiculata Leda</i>  | <i>= Nuculana chapmani</i> Finlay 1924   |
| Tate 1886b, p. 131, pl. 9, fig. 4 a-b. non J. de C. Sowerby 1836. Turritella<br>clays, Blanche Pt., Aldinga.                     |  |
| <i>aporema Cuna</i>  | <i>Cuna</i>                              |
| Cotton 1947, p. 662, pl. 20, fig. 7-8. Bore 41, S.A. Dept. Mines 405-407 ft.   |  |
| <i>araea Lucina</i>  | <i>Gonimyrtea</i>                        |
| Tate 1887a, p. 143, pl. 19, fig. 9. Oyster banks, Aldinga Cliffs.  |  |
| <i>araneosa Lucina</i>   | <i>Epicodakia</i>                        |
| Tate 1887a, p. 144, pl. 20, fig. 13. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |  |
| <i>arcacea Modiolaria</i>  | <i>Lanistina</i>                         |
| Tate 1886b, p. 125, pl. 9, fig. 2 a-b, Turritella grit, Ardrossan.   |  |
| <i>arcaeformis Cardium</i>   | <i>Glans</i>                             |
| Chapman & Crespin 1934 p. 121, pl. 11, fig. 25-27. Albany.   |  |
| <i>archaenepeanensis Venericardia</i>  | <i>Pleuromeris</i>                       |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 102, pl. 11, fig. 79. Sorrento Bore. 674 ft.  |  |
| <i>arenicola Ostrea</i>  | <i>Ostrea</i>                            |
| Tate 1886b, p. 97, pl. 10, fig. 6. Upper beds, Aldinga.  |  |
| <i>arenicola Spondylus</i>   | Invalid name change                      |
| nom. nov. for <i>Pecten spondyloides</i> Tate 1882. Tate in Tate, Howchin and<br>David 1896, p. 318.                             |  |
| <i>astartiformis Crassatella.</i>  | <i>= Crassatella communis</i> Tate 1896. |
| Tate 1886b, p. 147, pl. 11, fig. 12, 15. non Nyst 1847. Aldinga; Adelaide Bore;<br>River Murray Cliffs; Muddy Creek; Mornington. |  |
| <i>atkinsoni Amusium</i>   | <i>Propeamussium</i>                     |
| Johnston 1880, p. 41. Table Cape.  |  |
| <i>atkinsoni Portlandia</i>  | <i>Pronucula</i>                         |
| Johnston 1880, p. 39. Table Cape.  |  |
| <i>australica Lahillia</i>   | <i>Lahillia</i>                          |
| Singleton 1943, p. 273, pl. 12, fig. 3-5. Second point N.W. of Pebble Point.   |  |
| <i>australica Pholadomya</i>   | <i>Pholadomya</i>                        |
| Tate 1894, p. 187, pl. 12, fig. 2, 2a. Fyansford; Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>acquilatera Tellina</i>   | <i>Tellina ralphi Finlay 1927</i>        |
| Tate 1887a, p. 166, pl. 16, fig. 5 a-b; 9 a-b; pl. 20, fig. 19, non Koch & Dunbar<br>1837. Upper beds Muddy Creek. |  |
| <i>aequilateralis Myodora</i>  | <i>Myadoma</i>                           |
| Johnston 1880, p. 40. Table Cape.  |  |
| <i>affinis Lucina</i>  | <i>= Lucina balcombica Cossmann 1912</i> |
| Tate 1887a, p. 143, pl. 18, fig. 11, non Eichwald 1830. Oyster Banks, Nor'<br>West Bend, River Murray.             |  |
| <i>affinitatis Limopsis</i>  | <i>Limopsis</i>                          |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 96, pl. 3, fig. 14. Sorrento Bore 719 ft.   |  |
| <i>aguewi Lyonsia</i>  | <i>Panope</i>                            |
| Tenison Woods 1876, p. 25, fig. 13. Table Cape.  |  |
| <i>alata Mytilicardia</i>  | <i>Cardita</i>                           |
| Tate 1886b, p. 149, pl. 2, fig. 12. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.  |  |
| <i>albinelloides Tellina</i>   | <i>Tellina</i>                           |
| Tate 1887a, p. 164, pl. 16, fig. 4 a-b. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.   |  |
| <i>aldingae Laciolina</i>  | <i>Laciolina</i>                         |
| Ludbrook 1959b, p. 229, pl. 2, fig. 4. Aldinga Bay, Pliocene.  |  |
| <i>aldingensis Peeten</i>  | <i>Chlamys</i>                           |
| Tate 1886b, p. 109, pl. 7, fig. 1 a-c. Lower beds, Aldinga Bay.  |  |
| <i>addingensis Salaputium</i>  | <i>Salaputium</i>                        |
| nom. nov. for <i>Crassatella corrugata</i> Tate 1886 non Adams & Reeve 1850.<br>Finlay 1930, p. 38.                |  |
| <i>aldingeensis Spondylus</i>  | Invalid name change                      |
| nom. nov. for <i>Pecten spondyloides</i> Tate 1882. Tate in Tate and Dennant 1896,<br>p. 121.                      |  |
| <i>alea Myadoma</i>  | <i>Myadoma</i>                           |
| Cotton 1947, p. 665, pl. 20, fig. 20-22. Salisbury Bore 330 ft.  |  |
| <i>allporti Venus</i>  | <i>Callanaitis</i>                       |
| Tenison Woods 1876, p. 26, fig. 10. Table Cape.  |  |
| <i>alticosta Limea</i>   | <i>Limea</i>                             |
| Tate 1886b, p. 120, pl. 3, fig. 8. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.   |  |
| <i>anatinaciformis Phragmorisma</i>  | <i>Phragmorisma</i>                      |
| Tate 1894, p. 189, pl. 12, fig. 1, la. Table Cape; Spring Creek.   |  |
| <i>ancisa Notocallista (Fossacallista)</i>   | <i>Fossacallista</i>                     |
| Marwick 1938, p. 77, pl. 14, fig. 11. Grice Creek.   |  |
| <i>angastata Zenatiopsis</i>   | <i>Zenatiopsis</i>                       |
| Tate 1879, p. 129, pl. 5, fig. 6 a-b. River Murray cliffs near Morgan.   | Type species of genus                    |
| <i>angustifrons Linarea</i>  | <i>Linarea</i>                           |
| Tate 1886b, p. 135, pl. 8, fig. 5 a-b. Lower beds Aldinga; Adelaide Bore, Kent<br>Town.                            | Type species of genus                    |

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| <i>australis Myodora</i>   | <i>Myadora</i>         |
| Johnston 1880, p. 40. Table Cape.  |                        |
| <i>australis Strigilla</i>   |                        |
| Tate 1887a, p. 167, pl. 19, fig. 6. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |                        |
| <i>axiniformis Macra</i>   | <i>Macra</i>           |
| Tate 1887a, p. 170, pl. 17, fig. 1 a-b. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.   |                        |
| <i>baileyana Spondylus</i>   | <i>Spondylus</i>       |
| Chapman 1922, p. 7, pl. 2, fig. 11. Beaumaris.   |                        |
| <i>balcombei Modiolaria</i>  | <i>Musculus</i>        |
| Pritchard 1901, p. 29, pl. 3, fig. 2. Cement works, Balcombe Bay.  |                        |
| <i>balcombensis Diplodonta</i>   | <i>Diplodonta</i>      |
| nom. nov. for <i>Diplodonta subquadrata</i> Tate 1887 non Carpenter 1885. Pritchard 1906, p. 117.                                  |                        |
| <i>balcombica Lucina</i>   | <i>Callucina</i>       |
| nom. nov. for <i>Lucina affinis</i> Tate 1886 non Eichwald 1830. Cossmann 1912a, p. 214.   |                        |
| <i>basedowi Tellina</i>  | <i>Macomona</i>        |
| Tate in Basedow 1901, p. 148, pl. 3. Type lost, neotype from Giles Point near Edithburgh. Ludbrook 1959b, p. 229, pl. 4, fig. 3-4. |                        |
| <i>bassii Lima</i>   | <i>Lima</i>            |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 112. Table Cape.  |                        |
| <i>beaumariensis Limopsis</i>  | <i>Limopsis</i>        |
| Chapman 1911, p. 423, pl. 84, fig. 6; pl. 85, fig. 12. Beaumaris.  |                        |
| <i>bernardi Philobrya</i>  | <i>Cosa</i>            |
| Tate 1898d, p. 88, pl. 4, fig. 10. Muddy Creek; Shelford; Curlewis; Fyansford.   |                        |
| Tate 1899, p. 277 cites Belmont as the type locality.  |                        |
| <i>brevis Lithodomus</i>   | <i>Lithophaga</i>      |
| Tate 1887a, p. 186. Ludbrook 1955, p. 79, pl. 6, fig. 13. Hallet's Cove.   |                        |
| <i>brevispina Plicatula</i>  | <i>Plicatula</i>       |
| Chapman 1922, p. 6., pl. 1, fig. 8. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |                        |
| <i>brevitergum Nucula</i>  | <i>Ennucula</i>        |
| Chapman & Singleton 1927, p. 114, pl. 10, fig. 1 a-b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |                        |
| <i>cainozoica Cucullaea</i>  | <i>Glycymeris</i>      |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 111. Table Cape.  |                        |
| <i>cainozoica Tellina</i>  | <i>Tellina</i>         |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 113. Table Cape.  |                        |
| <i>cainozoica Venus (Chione)</i>   | <i>Hina</i>            |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 113. Table Cape.  |                        |
| <i>cainozoicus Macrodon</i>  | <i>Notogrammatodon</i> |
| Tate 1886b, p. 143, pl. 10, fig. 4. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |                        |
| <i>calva Cardita</i>   | <i>Vimentum</i>        |
| Tate 1887a, p. 189, pl. 20, fig. 14. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.  |                        |

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| <i>camurus</i> <i>Crassatellites</i>  | <i>Eucrassatella</i>                |
| Pritchard 1903a, p. 96, pl. 14, fig. 5-9. Between Forsyth's and Henty's Grange Burn.                          |                                     |
| <i>capulopsis</i> <i>Arca</i>   | <i>Arca</i>                         |
| Pritchard 1901, p. 23, pl. 2, fig. 1-2. Orphanage Hill, Fyansford.  |                                     |
| <i>celleporacea</i> <i>Barbatia</i>   | <i>Acar</i>                         |
| Tate 1886b, p. 141, pl. 10, fig. 10. Mornington.  |                                     |
| <i>chapmani</i> <i>Limopsis</i>   | <i>Limopsis</i>                     |
| Singleton 1932, p. 296, pl. 24, fig. 12-14; pl. 25, fig. 16. Lower beds, Bird Rock Cliffs.                    |                                     |
| <i>chapmani</i> <i>Nuculana</i>   | <i>Saccella</i>                     |
| nom. nov. for <i>Leda apiculata</i> Tate 1886 non J. de C. Sowerby 1836 Finlay 1924. p. 107.                  |                                     |
| <i>chavani</i> <i>Monitilora</i> ( <i>Prophetilora</i> )  | <i>Prophetilora</i>                 |
| Ludbrook 1955, p. 47, pl. 2, fig. 13. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.   |                                     |
| <i>cincturata</i> <i>Lissarca</i>   | <i>Lissarca</i>                     |
| Chapman and Crespin 1928, p. 97, pl. 3, fig. 15. Sorrento Bore 1,107 ft.                                      |                                     |
| <i>cognata</i> <i>Chione</i>  | <i>Proxichione</i>                  |
| Pritchard 1903a, p. 101, pl. 12, fig. 5. Grenge Burn below Forthsyth's  |                                     |
| <i>coma</i> <i>Acar</i>   | <i>Acar</i>                         |
| Cotton 1947, p. 657, pl. 20, fig. 25, 26. Weymouth Bore 345-350 ft.   |                                     |
| <i>communis</i> <i>Crassatella</i>  | <i>Salaputium</i>                   |
| nom. nov. for <i>Crassatella astatiformis</i> Tate 1886 non Nyst 1847. Tate in Tate and Dennant 1896, p. 129. |                                     |
| <i>compacta</i> <i>Cardita</i>  | <i>Scalaricardita</i>               |
| Tate 1886b, p. 151, pl. 2, fig. 13. Muddy Creek.  |                                     |
| <i>compta</i> <i>Mytilicardia</i>   | <i>Cardita</i>                      |
| Tate 1886b, p. 149, pl. 12, fig. 2. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.  |                                     |
| <i>confirmans</i> <i>Eomiltha</i> ( <i>Gibbolucina</i> )  | <i>Gibbolucina</i>                  |
| Ludbrook 1955, p. 49, pl. 2, fig. 11. Hindmarsh Bore 450-487 ft., Adelaide.                                   |                                     |
| <i>consobrinus</i> <i>Pecten</i>  | <i>Equichlamys</i>                  |
| Tate 1886b, p. 104, pl. 3, fig. 6. Upper beds, Aldinga.   |                                     |
| <i>consutilis</i> <i>Barbatia</i>   | <i>Barbatia</i>                     |
| Tate 1886b, p. 142, pl. 2, fig. 15. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |                                     |
| <i>convexus</i> <i>Pectunculus</i>  | <i>Tucetona</i>                     |
| Tate 1886b, p. 138, pl. 11, fig. 7 a-b. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.  |                                     |
| <i>cordata</i> <i>Pinna</i>   | <i>Atrina</i> ( <i>Servatrina</i> ) |
| Pritchard 1895, p. 228, pl. 12, fig. 4-5. Barwon River near junction with Native Hut Creek.                   |                                     |
| <i>corioensis</i> <i>Chione</i>   | <i>Katelysia</i>                    |
| Tate 1887a, p. 157, pl. 16, fig. 1. Corio Bay. Geelong.   |                                     |
| <i>corioensis</i> <i>Cucullaea</i>  | <i>Cucullaea</i>                    |
| McCoy 1876a, p. 32, pl. 27, figs. 3-5b. Ad 23, Bird Rock bluff, Torquay.                                      |                                     |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <i>corioensis Hinnites</i>   | <i>Hinnites</i>                             |
| McCoy 1879, p. 31, pl. 58 Ad 15, Corio Bay.  |   |
| <i>corioensis Modiolaria</i>   | <i>Lanistina</i>                            |
| Tate 1886b, p. 126, pl. 3, fig. 4. Corio Bay.  |   |
| <i>corioensis Salaputium</i>   | <i>Salaputium</i>                           |
| Chapple 1934, p. 162, pl. 19, fig. 1, 1a. West Beach. Corio Bay.                             |   |
| <i>corrugata Crassatella</i>   | <i>= Salaputium aldingensis</i> Finlay 1930 |
| Tate 1886b, p. 147, pl. 2, fig. 14. non Adams & Reeve 1850. Lower beds Aldinga.              |   |
| <i>corrugata Myodora</i>   | <i>Myadora</i>                              |
| Tate 1887a, p. 175, pl. 17, fig. 11 a-b. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                            |   |
| <i>crama Tucetona</i>  | <i>Tucetona</i>                             |
| Cotton 1947, p. 660, pl. 20, fig. 1, 2. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                            |   |
| <i>crassa Chamostrea</i>   | <i>Cleidothaerus</i>                        |
| Tate 1885b, p. 228. Table Cape.  |   |
| <i>crassicardia Meleagrina</i>   | <i>Pinctada</i>                             |
| Tate 1886b, p. 121, pl. 9, fig. 9, 10. North-west Bend Head Station, River Murray.           |   |
| <i>crassior Gonimyrttea</i>  | <i>Gonimyrttea</i>                          |
| Ludbrook 1955, p. 51, pl. 3, fig. 3, 4. Weymouth Bore 310-330 ft. Adelaide.                  |   |
| <i>crassum Lepton</i>  | <i>Litigiella</i>                           |
| Tate 1879, p. 130, pl. 5, fig. 9. River Murray near Morgan.                                  |   |
| <i>crebrecostata Leda</i>  | <i>Scaeoleda</i>                            |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 112, Table Cape.  |   |
| <i>crebresquamata Lima (Limatula)</i>  | <i>Limatula</i>                             |
| Tate 1899b, p. 274. Spring Creek.  |   |
| <i>crustata Barbatia</i>   | <i>Acar</i>                                 |
| Tate 1886b, p. 140, pl. 2, fig. 16. Cadell Marl Lens, Ludbrook 1965, p. 99.                  |   |
| <i>cuculloides Cardium</i>   | ?   |
| Tate 1886b, p. 158 pl. 12, fig. 14. 1887a, p. 152. Muddy Creek.                              |   |
| <i>cudmorei Notocallista (Striacallista)</i>   | <i>Notocallista (Striacallista)</i>         |
| Marwick 1938, p. 72, pl. 13, fig. 1, 2. Lower bed, Table Cape.                               |   |
| <i>cuneata Jouannetia</i>  | <i>Jouannetia</i>                           |
| Tate 1887a, p. 183, pl. 17, fig. 2. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                                |   |
| <i>curta Mytilicardia</i>  | <i>Glans</i>                                |
| Tate 1886b, p. 150, pl. 2, fig. 9. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                                 |   |
| <i>cymbula Anomia</i>  | <i>Monia</i>                                |
| Tate 1886b, p. 101, pl. 9, fig. 5. Turritella clays, Blanche Point, Aldinga Bay.             |   |
| <i>decurrens Glycymeris</i>  | <i>Tucetona</i>                             |
| Chapman and Singleton 1925, p. 42, pl. 3, fig. 24-25, pl. 4, fig. 16. Forsyth's Grange Burn. |   |
| <i>deformis Pecten</i>   | <i>= Hinnites tatei</i> Cossmann 1907       |
| Tate 1887a, p. 185, pl. 18, fig. 4, non Gabb 1864. Upper beds Muddy Creek.                   |   |

|   |  |                                      |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| <i>delicatula</i>   | <i>Cardita</i>                                   | <i>Glans</i>                         |
| Tate 1886b, p. 154, pl. 2, fig. 10.                                     | River Murray cliffs near Morgan.                 |                                      |
| <i>deltoides</i>  | <i>Eucrassatella</i>                             | <i>Eucrassatella</i>                 |
| Darragh 1965a, p. 107, pl. 13, fig. 15, 17; pl. 15, fig. 30-31.         | ½ mile N. Dutchman Lime Quarry, Flinders Is.     |                                      |
| <i>dennanti</i>   | <i>Antigona</i>                                  | <i>Chioneryx</i>                     |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 104, pl. 6, fig. 26 a, b, pl. 12, fig. 82.   | Jemmy's Point, Gippsland.                        |                                      |
| <i>dennanti</i>   | <i>Cardita</i>                                   | <i>Glans</i>                         |
| Tate and Basedow in Basedow 1902, p. 132, pl. 2, fig. 4.                | Edithburgh.                                      |                                      |
| <i>dennanti</i>   | <i>Chlamys asperrimus</i>                        | <i>Chlamys</i>                       |
| Gatliff and Singleton 1930, p. 73, pl. 3, fig. 8-9; pl. 4, fig. 13 a-b. | Glenelg River above Limestone Creek.             |                                      |
| <i>dennanti</i>   | <i>Crassatella</i>                               | <i>Crassatella</i>                   |
| Tate 1886b, p. 146, pl. 11, fig. 2.                                     | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                         |                                      |
| <i>dennanti</i>   | <i>Miltha flindersiana</i>                       | <i>Miltha</i>                        |
| Wilkins 1962, p. 43, pl. 5, fig. 3, 4.                                  | Bellevue, Mitchell River.                        |                                      |
| <i>dennanti</i>   | <i>Plicatula</i>                                 | <i>Plicatula</i>                     |
| Chapman 1922, p. 6, pl. 1, fig. 6, 7.                                   | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                         |                                      |
| <i>dennanti</i>   | <i>Solecurtus</i>                                | <i>Solecurtus</i>                    |
| Tate 1887a, p. 181, pl. 16, fig. 17.                                    | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                         |                                      |
| <i>dennanti</i>   | <i>Venericardia spinulosa</i>                    | = <i>Glans kelimnae</i> Crespin 1959 |
| Chapman and Crespin 1933, p. 68, pl. 5, fig. 5, 6,                      | non <i>Glans dennanti</i> (Tate & Basedow 1902). |                                      |
| Old Bunga Road, East of No. 1 Bore, Lakes Entrance.                     |  |                                      |
| <i>densilineata</i>   | <i>Dosinia</i>                                   | <i>Kereia</i>                        |
| Pritchard 1896, p. 135, pl. 4, fig. 5-7.                                | Lower beds, Spring Creek.                        |                                      |
| <i>deperditus</i>   | <i>Mytilus</i>                                   | <i>Mytilus</i>                       |
| Tate 1887a, p. 187, pl. 19, fig. 1.                                     | Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                         |                                      |
| <i>depressa</i>   | <i>Limopsis beaumariensis</i>                    | <i>Limopsis</i>                      |
| Chapman 1911, p. 424.   | McDonalds, Muddy Creek.                          |                                      |
| <i>depressa</i>   | <i>Donax</i>                                     | <i>Plebidonax</i>                    |
| Tate 1887a, p. 168, pl. 16, fig. 11.                                    | Oyster beds, Nor'west Bend, River Murray.        |                                      |
| <i>depressulata</i>   | <i>Venericardia</i>                              | <i>Glans</i>                         |
| Chapman and Crespin 1933, p. 67, pl. 5, fig. 3.                         | Parish of Coongulmerang 300-334 ft.              |                                      |
| <i>despectans</i>   | <i>Lucina</i>                                    | <i>Epicodakia</i>                    |
| Tate 1887a, p. 144, pl. 20, fig. 15-16.                                 | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                         |                                      |
| <i>detrita</i>  | <i>Pseudoarcopagia</i>                           | <i>Pseudoarcopagia</i>               |
| Woods 1931, p. 149, pl. 7, fig. 9.                                      | Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                        |                                      |
| <i>dichotomalis</i>   | <i>Pecten</i>                                    | ?                                    |
| Tate 1886b, p. 106, pl. 9, fig. 3 a-c.                                  | Mornington.                                      |                                      |
| <i>dictua</i>   | <i>Chione</i>                                    | <i>Tawera</i>                        |
| Tate 1887a, p. 158, pl. 16, fig. 2.                                     | Oyster Beds, River Murray, Nor'west Bend.        |                                      |

|   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| <i>excrescens Cardita</i>   | <i>Venericardia</i>          |
| Pritchard 1903a, p. 98, pl. 12, fig. 2-3. Lake Bullen Merri, Camperdown.                                  |                              |
| <i>exigua Notocallista (Fossacallista)</i>  | <i>Fossacallista</i>         |
| Marwick, 1938, p. 77, pl. 13, fig. 10-11. Lower beds. Aldinga.  |                              |
| <i>eyrei Pecten</i>   | <i>Chlamys</i>               |
| Tate 1886b, p. 107, pl. 8, fig. 3 a-b, 6. Lower beds. Aldinga.  |                              |
| <i>fabaeformis Lithophaga</i>   | <i>Lithophaga</i>            |
| Crespin 1926, p. 118, pl. 9, fig. 14, 15. Green Gully, Keilor.  |                              |
| <i>fabuloides Lucina</i>  | <i>Myrtea</i>                |
| Tate 1886b, p. 158, pl. 12, fig. 5; 1887a, p. 145. Oyster banks, Blanche Point, Aldinga Bay.              |                              |
| <i>fenestralis Nucula</i>   | <i>Pronucula</i>             |
| Tate 1886b, p. 129, pl. 4, fig. 4. Table Cape.  |                              |
| <i>fenestratus Septifer</i>   | ?                            |
| Tate 1886b, p. 124, pl. 9, fig. 1. Muddy Creek; Corio Bay; Mornington.                                    |                              |
| <i>flindersi Pecten</i>   | <i>Chlamys</i>               |
| Tate 1886b, p. 108, pl. 8, fig. 7. Lower beds, Aldinga.   |                              |
| <i>flindersiana Miltha (Milthoidea) grandis</i>   | <i>Miltha</i>                |
| Singleton and Woods 1934, p. 210, pl. 8, fig. 4. Between 55 and 80 ft. No. 1 Bore, Wingaroo, Flinders Is. |                              |
| <i>fontinalis Leda</i>  | <i>Saccella</i>              |
| Pritchard 1901, p. 28, pl. 3, fig. 3, 3a. Lower beds, Bird Rock Bluff.                                    |                              |
| <i>foulcheri Pecten</i>   | <i>Chlamys</i>               |
| Tenison Woods 1867, p. 1, pl. 1, fig. 3. Mount Gambier.   |                              |
| <i>fragilis Capistrocardia</i>  | <i>Capistrocardia</i>        |
| Tate 1887a, p. 180, pl. 19, fig. 14, a-b. River Murray near Morgan.                                       | Type species of genus        |
| <i>fragilis Zenatiopsis</i>   | <i>Zenatiopsis</i>           |
| Pritchard 1896, p. 139, pl. 4, fig. 3, 4. Upper bed, Table Cape.  |                              |
| <i>gabrieli Myodora</i>   | <i>Myadora</i>               |
| Chapman and Crespin 1928, p. 100, pl. 4, fig. 18 a-d. Sorrento Bore.                                      |                              |
| <i>gaderopoides Spondylus</i>   | <i>Spondylus</i>             |
| McCoy 1876b, p. 27, pl. 38, fig. 1-1d. Ad 23, Bird Rock bluff, Torquay.                                   |                              |
| <i>gambierensis Pecten</i>  | <i>Chlamys</i>               |
| Tenison Woods 1867, p. 1, pl. 1, fig. 2. Mount Gambier; Mosquito Plains.                                  |                              |
| <i>gibberula Meroe</i>  | <i>Sunameroe</i>             |
| Tate 1887a, p. 162, pl. 15, fig. 4 a-b. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.  |                              |
| <i>gigantea Glycimeris australis</i>  | <i>Anodontia sphaericula</i> |
| Chapman 1915, p. 49, Chapman & Singleton 1925, p. 47, pl. 3, fig. 32. Vivonne Bay, Kangaroo Is.           |                              |
| <i>gippslandica Venericardia</i>  | <i>Arcturellina</i>          |
| Chapman and Crespin 1933, p. 67, pl. 5, fig. 4. Princes Highway E. of Bunga.                              |                              |
| <i>gippslandicum Trachycardium (Ovicardium)</i>   | <i>Trachycardium</i>         |
| Crespin 1950, p. 154, pl. 15, fig. 3-4. 50-100 ft. Lakes Entrance Oil Shaft.                              |                              |

|                         |                                     |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| <i>dimorphophylla</i>   | <i>Chione</i> ( <i>Timoclea</i> )   | <i>Proxichione</i>                                   |
| Tate 1885b, p. 230.     | 1887a, p. 155, pl. 15, fig. 3 a-b.  | Murray River near Morgan.                            |
| <i>dissimilis</i>       | <i>Barbatia</i>                     | <i>Trigonodesma</i>                                  |
| Tate 1886b, p. 140,     | pl. 11, fig. 4, 5.                  | Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                            |
| <i>dissimilis</i>       | <i>Dimya</i>                        | <i>Dimyodon</i>                                      |
| Tate 1886b, p. 100.     | pl. 3, fig. 9 a-c.                  | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                             |
| <i>dissimulina</i>      | <i>Arca</i> ( <i>Barbatia</i> )     | Chapman and Crespin 1928, p. 98, pl. 3, fig. 13 a-b. |
| 670 ft. Sorrento Bore.  |                                     |  |
| <i>dixoni</i>           | <i>Donax</i>                        | <i>Deltachion</i>                                    |
| Tate 1887a, p. 168,     | pl. 16, fig. 15.                    | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                             |
| <i>dolabraeformis</i>   | <i>Anatina</i>                      | ?  |
| Tate 1894, p. 188,      | pl. 12, fig. 3.                     | Belmont.   |
| <i>dorsennata</i>       | <i>Eucrassatella</i>                |  |
| Darragh 1965a, p. 103,  | pl. 13, fig. 18; pl. 14,            | fig. 27-29.  |
| Mississippi Creek.      |                                     |  |
| <i>eburnea</i>          | <i>Cytherea</i>                     | <i>Fossacallista</i>                                 |
| Tate 1887a, p. 160,     | pl. 18, fig. 7.                     | River Murray near Morgan.                            |
| <i>edithburgensis</i>   | <i>Dosinia</i> ( <i>Phacosoma</i> ) | <i>Phacosoma</i>                                     |
| Ludbrook 1959b, p. 228, | pl. 3, fig. 4.                      | Edinburgh, Pliocene.                                 |
| <i>elegantula</i>       | <i>Martesia</i>                     | <i>Pholas</i>  |
| Tate 1898b, p. 409,     | pl. 20, fig. 7 a-b.                 | Grange Burn.   |
| <i>ellipticus</i>       | <i>Solecurtus</i>                   | = <i>Solecurtus murrayvianus</i> Finlay 1927         |
| Tate 1887a, p. 182      | pl. 16, fig. 14,                    | non Dana 1849.                                       |
| Morgan.                 |                                     | River Murray cliffs near                             |
| <i>entypoma</i>         | <i>Divalucina</i>                   | <i>Divalucina</i>                                    |
| Cotton 1947, p. 663,    | pl. 20, fig. 9-10.                  | Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                            |
| <i>ephamilla</i>        | <i>Corbula</i>                      | <i>Notocorbula</i>                                   |
| Tate 1885b, p. 229.     | 1887a, p. 176,                      | pl. 17, fig. 13 a-b;                                 |
| near Morgan.            |                                     | 14.  |
| River Murray cliffs     |                                     |  |
| <i>epitheca</i>         | <i>Barbatia</i>                     | <i>Barbatia</i>                                      |
| Cotton 1947, p. 657,    | pl. 20, fig. 14, 17.                | Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                            |
| <i>equidens</i>         | <i>Arca</i>                         | <i>Cucullaea</i>                                     |
| Tate 1886b, p. 139,     | pl. 11, fig. 9.                     | Adelaide bore, Kent Town.                            |
| <i>equivalvis</i>       | <i>Corbula</i>                      | = <i>Corbula adelaideensis</i> Ludbrook 1955.        |
| Woods 1931, p. 150,     | pl. 8, fig. 8-9.                    | non Phillipi 1936.                                   |
| Adelaide.               |                                     | Abattoirs Bore,                                      |
| <i>etheridgei</i>       | <i>Chione</i>                       | <i>Proxichione</i>                                   |
| Pritchard 1903a, p. 99, | pl. 12, fig. 1.                     | Lower beds, Bird Rock Bluff.                         |
| <i>eupontica</i>        | <i>Eucrassatella</i>                | <i>Eucrassatella</i>                                 |
| Darragh 1965a, p. 101,  | pl. 13, fig. 13-14,                 | 16; pl. 15, fig. 32.                                 |
| Beaumaris.              |                                     |  |
| <i>excavata</i>         | <i>Verticordia</i>                  | <i>Verticordia</i>                                   |
| Pritchard 1901, p. 30.  | Cement works,                       | Balcombe Bay.  |

- glenelgensis Ostrea simata* *Ostrea*  
Singleton 1941 p. 426, pl. 20, fig. 6. Allotment 16a. Parish of Werrikoo,  
Glenelg River.
- globularis Crenella* *Exosiperna*  
Tate 1886b, p. 126, pl. 10, fig. 3 a-b. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.
- gracilicostata Cardita* *Glans*  
Tenison Woods 1877, p. 112. Table Cape.
- grandis Dosinia* *Milhoidea hora* Cotton 1941  
Woods 1931, p. 148, pl. 7, fig. 5, 6. non Nelson 1870. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.
- granosa Trigonia semiundulata* *Eotrigonia*  
Pritchard 1903a, p. 92, pl. 15, fig. 5. Lower beds, Bird Rock bluff.
- granti Glycymeris (Grandaxinaea)* *Grandaxinea*  
Singleton 1932, p. 294, pl. 24, fig. 10-11. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.
- gricei Nucula (Ennucula)* *Ennucula*  
Singleton 1941, p. 423, pl. 20, fig. 1 a-b. Grice Creek.
- gunyoungensis Glycymeris* *Tucetona*  
Chapman and Singleton 1925, p. 23, pl. 1, fig. 5 a-b, 6; pl. 4, fig. 4. Grice  
Creek.
- gunyoungensis Lucina* ?  
Pritchard 1903a, p. 98, pl. 14, fig. 13. Grice Creek.
- halli Chione*  
Pritchard 1895, p. 229, pl. 12, fig. 10-12. Spring Creek near Geelong.
- halli Glycimeris* *Glycimeris*  
Pritchard 1903a, p. 89, pl. 15, fig. 1-2, 8 Forsyth's or Macdonald's Bank,  
Hamilton.
- hamiltonensis Macra* *Macra*  
Tate 1887a, p. 171, pl. 17, fig. 4 a-b. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.
- hamiltonensis Mytilus* *Trichomya*  
Tate 1887a, p. 186, pl. 18, fig. 9. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.
- hamiltonensis Psammobia* *Gari*  
Tate 1885a, p. 4. 1887a, p. 167, pl. 16, fig. 13. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.
- hamptonensis Miltha* *Miltha*  
Ludbrook 1969, p. 60, pl. 3, fig. 1-3; pl. 4, fig. 1-2. Hampton Microwave  
Repeater Tower, 33 miles E. of Madura, W.A.
- harrisi Diplodonta* *Diplodonta*  
Chapman 1922, p. 8, pl. 2, fig. 12. Bird Rock cliffs.
- hemimeris Cardium* *Pratulum*  
Tate 1887a, p. 153, pl. 14, fig. 2 a-c. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.
- hindmarshensis Cyclocardia (Arcturellina)* *Arcturellina*  
Ludbrook 1955, p. 44, pl. 2, fig. 9. Hindmarsh Bore 450-487 ft Adelaide.
- hindmarshensis Myllita* *Myllita*  
Ludbrook 1955, p. 57, pl. 3, fig. 12. Hindmarsh Bore 450-487 ft. Adelaide.
- hippopus Ostrea* *Ostrea*  
Tate 1886b, p. 98, pl. 4, fig. 1 a-b. non Lamarck 1818. Lower beds, Aldinga.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <i>hora Milthoidea</i>  | <i>Miltha</i>                                  |
| nom. nov. for <i>Dosinia grandis</i> Woods 1931 non Nelson 1870. Cotton 1941,<br>p. 663.                            |  |
| <i>hormophora Chione (Timoclea)</i>   | <i>Proxichione</i>                             |
| Tate 1885b, p. 230. 1887a, p. 155, pl. 15, fig. 1a, b. Table Cape.  |  |
| <i>howchiniana Mactra</i>   | <i>Electomactra</i>                            |
| Tate 1887a, p. 171, pl. 17, fig. 3a, b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |  |
| <i>howitti Trigonia</i>   | <i>Neotrigonia</i>                             |
| McCoy 1875a, p. 316, pl. 18b. Jemmy's Point.  |  |
| <i>huttonii Leda</i>  | <i>Poroleda</i>                                |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 239, pl. 21, fig. 2. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |  |
| <i>hyotidoidea Ostrea</i>   | <i>Lopha</i>                                   |
| Tate 1899b, p. 268. (Tate 1886, p. 96, pl. 6, fig. 5.) River Murray Cliffs.   |  |
| <i>imparistriata Dosinia</i>  | <i>Dosinia</i>                                 |
| Tate 1887a, p. 162, pl. 14, fig. 11. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.  |  |
| <i>incertus Pecten</i>  | <i>Mesopeplum</i>                              |
| Tenison Woods 1867, p. 1, pl. 1, fig. 1. Type locality not stated.  |  |
| <i>incurvilamellata Tawera</i>  | <i>Tawera</i>                                  |
| Ludbrook 1955, p. 68, pl. 3, fig. 18, 19. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.   |  |
| <i>interclathrata Anadara</i>   | <i>Anadara</i>                                 |
| Ludbrook 1965, p. 102, pl. 4, fig. 8-10. Spring Creek, Torquay..  |  |
| <i>intermedius Glycimeris halli</i>   | = <i>Glycimeris halli mistio</i> Finlay 1927b. |
| Pritchard 1903a, p. 90, pl. 14, fig. 10, 11. non Broderip 1832. Probably<br>McDonald's Bank, Muddy Creek.           |  |
| <i>idonea Monitilora (Monitilora)</i>   | <i>Monitilora</i>                              |
| Ludbrook 1955, p. 47, pl. 3, fig. 1, 2. Hindmarsh Bore, 450-487 ft, Adelaide.                                       |  |
| <i>intersitans Trigonia</i>   | <i>Eotrigonia</i>                              |
| nom. nov. for <i>Trigonia tatei</i> Pritchard non Holub and Newmayr 1882. Tate in<br>Tate and Dennant 1896, p. 146. |  |
| <i>janjukiensis Atrina</i>  | <i>Atrina (Servatrina)</i>                     |
| Crespin 1950, p. 150, pl.17, fig. 18-20. 1048 ft Lakes Entrance Oil Shaft.  |  |
| <i>janjukiensis Venericardia</i>  | <i>Glans</i>                                   |
| Chapman and Singleton 1927, p. 120, pl. 11, fig. 30 a-b 31. Bird Rock Cliffs,<br>Torquay.                           |  |
| <i>jeffreysiana Lima</i>  | <i>Limatula</i>                                |
| Tate 1885b, p. 230. 1886b, p. 119, pl. 4, fig. 8. River Murray Cliffs.  |  |
| <i>johnstoni Dosinia</i>  | <i>Kereia</i>                                  |
| Tate 1887a, p. 161, pl. 14, fig. 9, 12. Upper beds Muddy Creek.   |  |
| <i>kalimnae Mytilicardia</i>  | <i>Cardita</i>                                 |
| Pritchard 1903a, p. 97, pl. 12, fig. 4. Jemmy Point, Kalimna.   |  |
| <i>kalimnae Nucula</i>  | <i>Ennucula</i>                                |
| Singleton 1932, p. 292, pl. 24, fig. 7-9. Jemmy Point.  |  |

|                       |  |                                   |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| <i>kalimnensis</i>    | <i>Panope</i>  | <i>Panope</i>                     |
|                       | Crespin 1950, p. 155, pl. 17, fig. 19, 20. 50 ft Lakes Entrance Oil Shaft.   |                                   |
| <i>keiloriana</i>     | <i>Chlamys</i>   | <i>Chlamys</i>                    |
|                       | Crespin 1926, p. 118, pl. 8, fig. 13. Green Gully, Keilor.   |                                   |
| <i>kelimnae</i>       | <i>Glans</i>   | <i>Glans</i>                      |
|                       | nom. nov. for <i>Venericardia spinulosa dennanti</i> Chapman and Crespin 1933 non<br><i>Glans dennanti</i> (Tate & Basedow 1902) |                                   |
|                       | Crespin 1959, p. 1127.   |                                   |
| <i>kenyoniana</i>     | <i>Donax</i>   | <i>Plebidonax</i>                 |
|                       | Chapman and Gabriel 1914, p. 312, pl. 27, fig. 19 a-b, 20-21. Mallee Bore<br>10, 310-320 ft.                                     |                                   |
| <i>killara</i>        | <i>Nuculana</i> ( <i>Scaeoleda</i> )   | <i>Scaeoleda</i>                  |
|                       | Singleton 1941, p. 424, pl. 20, fig. 2. Roscoe's, Glenelg River.   |                                   |
| <i>kingicolooides</i> | <i>Crassatellites</i>  | <i>Eucrassatella</i>              |
|                       | Pritchard 1903a, p. 94, pl. 13, fig. 1-3. Jemmy Pt., Kalimna.  |                                   |
| <i>krauseana</i>      | <i>Semele</i>  | <i>Semele</i>                     |
|                       | Tate 1887b, p. 169, pl. 16, fig. 18 a-b. Mornington.   |                                   |
| <i>krausei</i>        | <i>Fellina</i>   | Indeterminate                     |
|                       | McCoy in Brough Smyth 1875, p. 22, fig. 3. Stawell.  |                                   |
| <i>laevigata</i>      | <i>Vulsella</i>  | <i>Vulsella</i>                   |
|                       | Tate 1886b, p. 122, pl. 3, fig. 3 a-b. Base of Witton Bluff near mouth of R.<br>Onkarparinga.                                    |                                   |
| <i>lamellata</i>      | <i>Goiddia</i>   | <i>Salaputium</i>                 |
|                       | Tate 1886b, p. 148, pl. 2, fig. 17. Lower beds, Blanche Point, Aldinga;<br>Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                             |                                   |
| <i>lamellata</i>      | <i>Myodora</i>   | <i>Myadadora</i>                  |
|                       | Tate 1887a, p. 175, pl. 17, fig. 6-7. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.  |                                   |
| <i>lamellicifera</i>  | <i>Chama</i>   | <i>Chama</i>                      |
|                       | Tenison Woods 1877, p. 114. Table Cape.  |                                   |
| <i>lanceolata</i>     | <i>Poroleda</i>  | <i>Poroleda tatei</i> Hedley 1904 |
|                       | Tate 1894, p. 186, pl. 12, fig. 6, 6a, non Hutton 1893. Gellibrand River.  |                                   |
| <i>latecaudatus</i>   | <i>Lithophagus</i>   | <i>Modiolus</i>                   |
|                       | Pritchard 1903a, p. 88, pl. 14, fig. 4. Lower beds, Bird Rock bluff.   |                                   |
| <i>latesinuata</i>    | <i>Neaera</i> ( <i>Rhinomya</i> )  | <i>Cuspidaria</i>                 |
|                       | Tate 1887a, p. 178, pl. 19, fig. 7. Adelaide bore, Kent Town.  |                                   |
| <i>latissima</i>      | <i>Cardita</i>   | <i>Glans</i>                      |
|                       | Tate 1886b, p. 153, pl. 2, fig. 5. Adelaide Bore; Blanche Point, Aldinga Bay.  |                                   |
| <i>legrandi</i>       | <i>Solecurtus</i>  | <i>Solecurtus</i>                 |
|                       | Tenison Woods 1876, p. 25, pl., fig. 14. Tate 1887a, p. 181, pl. 17, fig. 15.<br>Table Cape.                                     |                                   |
| <i>lenticularis</i>   | <i>Pectunculus</i>   | <i>Tucetona</i>                   |
|                       | Tate 1886b, p. 138, pl. 11, fig. 1. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.  |                                   |

|  |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|
| <i>leptorhyncha Leda</i>   | <i>Ledella</i>                 |
| Tate 1886b, p. 131, pl. 10, fig. 5 a-b. Lower beds Aldinga.  |                                |
| <i>lindsayi Miltha</i>   | <i>Miltha</i>                  |
| Ludbrook 1969, p. 61, pl. 5, fig. 1-7. Jervois Punt, Tailem Bend, S.A.   |                                |
| <i>leucomomorpha Lucina</i>  |                                |
| Tate 1886b, p. 158, pl. 12, fig. 7. Tate 1887, p. 142. Muddy Creek.  |                                |
| <i>limatella Barbatia</i>  | <i>Barbatia</i>                |
| Tate 1886b, p. 141, pl. 10, fig. 2. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.  |                                |
| <i>linguatulus Mytilus</i>   | <i>Brachidontes</i>            |
| Tate 1887a, p. 187, pl. 19, fig. 3. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.   |                                |
| <i>linguliformis Lima</i>  | <i>Lima</i>                    |
| Tate 1886b, p. 118, pl. 3, fig. 1 a-b. Lower beds Muddy Creek.   |                                |
| <i>liratum Aspergillum (Humphreyia)</i>  | <i>Clavagella</i>              |
| Tate 1887a, p. 184, pl. 19, fig. 11. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.   |                                |
| <i>lubra Notostrea</i>   | <i>Notostrea</i>               |
| Finlay in Marwick 1928, p. 432 (Tate 1886b, p. 98, pl. 6, fig. 2 a-b). Great Australian Bight.                             |                                |
| <i>lucens Pecten</i>   | <i>Anisium</i>                 |
| Tate 1886b, p. 115. Upper beds, Aldinga Bay.   |                                |
| <i>lucida Leda</i>   | = <i>Leda vagans</i> Tate 1887 |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 3, pl. 1, fig. 5-5a. non Loven 1846. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                      |                                |
| <i>lutea Notocallista (Striacallista)</i>  | <i>Striacallista</i>           |
| Marwick 1938, p. 72, pl. 13, figs. 5-6. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |                                |
| <i>lutosa Trigonia semiundulata</i>  | <i>Neotrigonia</i>             |
| Pritchard 1903a, p. 92, pl. 15, fig. 6-7. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |                                |
| <i>maccoyi Limopsis</i>  | <i>Limopsis</i>                |
| Chapman 1911, p. 421, pl. 83, fig. 2. pl. 85, fig. 8. Grice Creek.   |                                |
| <i>maccoyi Pectunculus</i>   | <i>Grandaxinea</i>             |
| Johnston 1880, p. 41. Type lost, neotype. Chapman and Singleton 1925, p. 27, pl. 1, fig. 7 a-b; pl. 4, fig. 5. Table Cape. |                                |
| <i>macer Rochefortia</i>   | <i>Mysella</i>                 |
| Woods 1931, p. 147, pl. 7, fig. 3. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.   |                                |
| <i>mactraeformis Cryptodon</i>   | <i>Cryptodon</i>               |
| Tate 1887a, p. 146, pl. 19, fig. 5. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |                                |
| <i>manubriata Ostrea</i>   | <i>Ostrea</i>                  |
| Tate 1887a, p. 184, pl. 19, fig. 10. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.  |                                |
| <i>marthae Nucula</i>  | Indeterminate                  |
| McCoy in Brough Smyth 1875, p. 22, fig. 2. Stawell.  |                                |
| <i>masoni Tellina</i>  | <i>Tellina</i>                 |
| Tate 1887a, p. 165, pl. 16, fig. 6 a-b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |                                |
| <i>maudensis Cardita</i>   | <i>Venericardia</i>            |
| Pritchard 1895, p. 229, pl. 12, fig. 6-7. Lower beds, Maude.   |                                |

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| <i>maudeensis Crassatellites</i>  | <i>Spissatella</i>       |
| Pritchard 1903a, p. 93, pl. 14, fig. 2, 3. Lower and middle beds, Bird Rock Bluff, Torquay.                         |                          |
| <i>maudeensis Glycymeris</i>  | <i>Tucetilla</i>         |
| Chapman & Singleton 1925, p. 35, pl. 2, fig. 13 a-b; pl. 4, fig. 9, Lower beds, Maude.                              |                          |
| <i>mediosulcatum Cardium</i>  | <i>Fulvia</i>            |
| Tate & Basedow in Basedow 1902, p. 131, pl. 2, fig. 3. Edithburg.   |                          |
| <i>memanae Eucrassatella</i>  | <i>Eucrassatella</i>     |
| Darragh 1965a, p. 108, pl. 12, fig. 2-3; pl. 13, fig. 19-20. Memana dragline drain, Flinders Island.                |                          |
| <i>meringae Pecten</i>  | <i>Mesopeplum</i>        |
| Tate 1899b, p. 271, Gippsland Lakes.  |                          |
| <i>micanus Kellia</i>   | <i>Proprycina</i>        |
| Tate 1887a, p. 148, pl. 19, fig. 13. Muddy Creek.   |                          |
| <i>microunula Arca (Barbatia)</i>   | ?                        |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 98, pl. 3, fig. 12, a-b. 623 ft Sorrento Bore.   |                          |
| <i>minuta Cucullea</i>  | Preoccupied nomen dubium |
| Johnston 1880, p. 39, non J. de C. Sowerby 1824. Table Cape.  |                          |
| <i>misio Glycimeris halli</i>   | <i>Glycimeris halli</i>  |
| nom. nov. for <i>Glycimeris halli</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> Pritchard 1903 non Broderip 1832 Finlay 1927b, p. 524. |                          |
| <i>molesta Notocallista (Striacallista)</i>   | <i>Striacallista</i>     |
| Marwick 1938, p. 73, pl. 13, figs. 7-9. 400-500 ft Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.  |                          |
| <i>monilectum Cardium</i>   | <i>Hedecardium</i>       |
| Tate 1887a, p. 151, pl. 14, fig. 3 a-b. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.   |                          |
| <i>moondarae Proxichione</i>  | <i>Proxichione</i>       |
| Darragh 1965b, p. 170, pl. 23, fig. 18-21. Moondara Farm, Bairnsdale.   |                          |
| <i>mooraboolensis Modiolus</i>  | <i>Modiolus</i>          |
| Chapman 1922, p. 7, pl. 3, fig. 17. Maude.  |                          |
| <i>mooraboolensis Mytilus</i>   | <i>Hormomyia</i>         |
| Pritchard 1903a, p. 88, pl. 14, fig. 1. Lower beds, Bird Rock Bluff.  |                          |
| <i>morningtonensis Limopsis</i>   | <i>Limopsis</i>          |
| Pritchard 1901, p. 24, pl. 2, fig. 6, 6a. Gellibrand River below Curdie's steps.                                    |                          |
| <i>morundiana Nucula</i>  | <i>Pronucula</i>         |
| Tate 1886b, p. 128, pl. 4, fig. 2 a-b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |                          |
| <i>mulderi Hinuites</i>   | <i>Hinuites</i>          |
| Chapman 1922, p. 5, pl. 2, fig. 9-10. Batesford.  |                          |
| <i>multilamella Carditella</i>  | <i>Cuua</i>              |
| Tate 1887a, p. 189, pl. 20, fig. 17. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |                          |
| <i>multilamellata Chione</i>  | <i>Dosinia</i>           |
| Tate 1887a, p. 154, pl. 15, fig. 6 a-b. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.   |                          |
| <i>multiradiata Limna</i>   | <i>Linea</i>             |
| Tate 1899b, p. 274. <i>Turritella</i> Marls, Aldinga Bay.   |                          |

|   |  |                      |
|---|--|----------------------|
| <i>multiradiata</i>   | <i>Limopsis</i>                            | <i>Limopsis</i>      |
| Tate 1886b, p. 135, pl. 12, fig. 1 a-b.                             | Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                  |                      |
| <i>multistrigosa</i>  | <i>Katelysia</i>                           | <i>Katelysia</i>     |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 105, pl. 5, fig. 25.                     | 605 ft Sorrento Bore.                      |                      |
| <i>murrayana</i>  | <i>Cardita</i>                             | <i>Glans</i>         |
| Tate 1886b, p. 151, pl. 2, fig. 2.                                  | Lower beds, Glenforslan, River Murray.     |                      |
| <i>murrayana</i>  | <i>Cytherea</i>                            | <i>Bassina</i>       |
| Tate 1887a, p. 159, pl. 14, fig. 18.                                | Oyster beds, River Murray, Nor-west Bend.  |                      |
| <i>murrayanus</i>   | <i>Pecten</i>                              | <i>Chlamys</i>       |
| Tate 1886b, p. 105, pl. 7, fig. 5 a-b.                              | Lower beds, River Murray Cliffs.           |                      |
| <i>murrayvianus</i>   | <i>Solecurtus</i>                          | <i>Solecurtus</i>    |
| nom. nov. for <i>Solecurtus ellipticus</i> Tate 1887 non Dana 1849. | Finlay 1927b, p. 531.                      |                      |
| <i>nasuta</i>   | <i>Avicula</i>                             | <i>Pteria</i>        |
| Tate 1886b, p. 121, pl. 11, fig. 11; pl. 12, fig. 12.               | Adelaide bore, Kent Town.                  |                      |
| <i>negata</i>   | <i>Arca</i>                                | <i>Arca</i>          |
| Cotton 1947, p. 656, pl. 20, fig. 11-12.                            | 385-395 ft Bore 65 S.A. Dept. of Mines.    |                      |
| <i>notabilior</i>   | <i>Gonimyrtea</i>                          | <i>Gonimyrtea</i>    |
| Ludbrook 1955, p. 53, pl. 3, fig. 7-8.                              | Hindmarsh Bore 450-487 ft Adelaide.        |                      |
| <i>novaguineana</i>   | <i>Neotrigonia</i>                         | <i>Neotrigonia</i>   |
| Skwarko 1968, p. 192, pl. 24, fig. 1-3.                             | Mount Hagen /Sepik arca, New Guinea.       |                      |
| <i>nuciformis</i>   | <i>Lucina</i>                              | <i>Bellucina</i>     |
| Tate 1886b, p. 158, pl. 12, fig. 10.                                | 1887a, p. 144. Oyster beds, Blanche Point, |                      |
| Aldinga Bay.  |  |                      |
| <i>nullarborensis</i>   | <i>Miltha</i>                              | <i>Miltha</i>        |
| Ludbrook 1969, p. 61, pl. 4, fig. 3-6.                              | 140-mile quarry, 6 miles SW. of Forrest,   |                      |
| W.A.  |  |                      |
| <i>oblonga</i>  | <i>Crassatella</i>                         | <i>Eucrassatella</i> |
| Tenison Woods 1876, p. 25, fig. 11.                                 | Lower bed, Table Cape.                     |                      |
| <i>obolella</i>   | <i>Leda</i>                                | <i>Ovaleda</i>       |
| Tate 1886b, p. 129, pl. 5, fig. 3 a-b.                              | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                   |                      |
| <i>opima</i>  | <i>Notocallista (Fossacallista)</i>        | <i>Fossacallista</i> |
| Marwick 1938, p. 76, pl. 13, fig. 13-15.                            | Baleombe Bay.                              |                      |
| <i>ornithopetra</i>   | <i>Glycymeris</i>                          | <i>Grandaxinea</i>   |
| Chapman and Singleton 1925, p. 32; pl. 2, fig. 9a, b;               | pl. 4, fig. 7. Bird Rock                   |                      |
| Cliffs.   |  |                      |
| <i>ornithopetronica</i>   | <i>Protocardia</i>                         | <i>Pratulum</i>      |
| Chapman and Crespin 1928, p. 103, pl. 12, fig. 81.                  | Bird Rock, Torquay.                        |                      |
| <i>palmipes</i>   | <i>Pecten</i>                              | <i>Mesopeplum</i>    |
| Tate 1886b, p. 105, pl. 5, fig. 4; pl. 7, fig. 4a, b.               | Edithburg.                                 |                      |
| <i>paucicostatus</i>  | <i>Glycimeris halli</i>                    | <i>Glycimeris</i>    |
| Pritchard 1903a, p. 90, pl. 4, fig. 12; pl. 15, fig. 9.             | Jemmy Point, Kalimna.                      |                      |
| <i>paucigradata</i>   | <i>Nuculana</i>                            | <i>Nuculana</i>      |
| Singleton 1943, p. 268, pl. 12, fig. 1 a-b.                         | Second point NW. of Pebble Point.          |                      |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>polyactina</i> <i>Lima</i>  | <i>Lima</i>                                    |
| Tate 1886b, p. 118, pl. 8, fig. 4 a-c. Adelaide Bore, Adelaide.                      |  |
| <i>polyaktinos</i> <i>Chlamys</i> ( <i>Chlamys</i> )                                 | <i>Chlamys</i>                                 |
| Ludbrook 1955, p. 30, pl. 4, fig. 16. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                      |  |
| <i>polynema</i> <i>Cardita</i>   | <i>Glans</i>                                   |
| Tate 1886b, p. 153, pl. 2, fig. 7. Mornington.                                       |  |
| <i>polynema</i> <i>Lima</i>  | <i>Promantellum</i>                            |
| Tate 1886b, p. 119, pl. 10, fig. 9. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                        |  |
| <i>orrecta</i> <i>Tellina</i>  | <i>Semelangulus</i>                            |
| Tate 1887a, p. 165, pl. 16, fig. 8. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                        |  |
| <i>praecursor</i> <i>Pecten</i>  | = <i>Notochlamys antecedans</i> Singleton 1941 |
| Chapman 1912a, p. 36, pl. 5, fig. 1-3. non Dall 1898. Spring Creek, Torquay.         |  |
| <i>praecygnorum</i> <i>Vasticardium</i> ( <i>Regozara</i> )                          | <i>Regozara</i>                                |
| Ludbrook 1955, p. 61, pl. 4, fig. 12. Dry Creek Bore, Adelaide.                      |  |
| <i>praelonga</i> <i>Cucullaea corioensis</i>   | <i>Cucullaea</i>                               |
| Singleton 1932, p. 303, pl. 26, fig. 20. Forsyth's Grange Burn.                      |  |
| <i>praelonga</i> <i>Leda</i>   | <i>Ledella</i>                                 |
| Tate 1886b, p. 132, pl. 12, fig. 4 a-b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                     |  |
| <i>praelonga</i> <i>Myodora</i>  | <i>Myadora</i>                                 |
| Tate 1887a, p. 173, pl. 19, fig. 12 a-d. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                    |  |
| <i>praenuntia</i> <i>Philobrya</i>   | <i>Cosa</i>                                    |
| Tate 1898d, p. 88, pl. 4, fig. 9. Cape Otway.  |  |
| <i>praerupta</i> <i>Modiola</i>  | <i>Modiolus</i>                                |
| Pritchard 1901, p. 25, pl. 2, fig. 3-4. Cement Works, Balcombe Bay.                  | ?  |
| <i>projecta</i> <i>Lucina</i>  | ?  |
| Tate 1886b, p. 158, pl. 12, fig. 6. 1887a, p. 143. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.          |  |
| <i>propinqua</i> <i>Chione</i>   | <i>Tawera</i>                                  |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 113. Table Cape.  |  |
| <i>proterothetidis</i> <i>Nemocardium</i> ( <i>Pratulum</i> )                        | <i>Pratulum</i>                                |
| Ludbrook 1955, p. 64, pl. 3, fig. 16, 17. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                  |  |
| <i>protomarica</i> <i>Glycydonta</i>   | <i>Veremolpa</i>                               |
| Cotton 1936, p. 504, fig. 1. 49 ft Torrensville Bore, Adelaide.                      |  |
| <i>psephea</i> <i>Cucullaea</i> ( <i>Cucullona</i> )                                 | <i>Cucullona</i>                               |
| Singleton 1943, p. 270, pl. 13, fig. 7 a-b; 8 a-b. Second point NW. of Pebble Point. |  |
| <i>pseudaustralis</i> <i>Glycymeris</i> ( <i>Veletuceta</i> )                        | <i>Glycymeris</i>                              |
| Singleton 1941, p. 425, pl. 20, fig. 4-5. Roscoe's, Glenelg River.                   |  |
| <i>pseudomagnum</i> <i>Cardium</i>   | <i>Trachycardium</i>                           |
| McCoy 1877, p. 15, pl. 44, fig. 1. Ad 22, Bird Rock Bluff.                           |  |
| <i>pseudonavicularis</i> <i>Arca</i>   | <i>Arca</i>                                    |
| Tate 1886b, p. 139, pl. 11, fig. 8. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                        |  |
| <i>pseudoradula</i> <i>Spondylus</i>   | <i>Spondylus</i>                               |
| McCoy 1877, p. 17, pl. 45, fig. 2. Ad 28, Fyansford.                                 |  |

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| <i>paucirugata Cytherea</i>   | <i>Bassina</i>       |
| Tate 1887a, p. 158, pl. 14, fig. 14. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.   |                      |
| <i>paupertina Venerupis</i>   | <i>Venerupis</i>     |
| Tate 1887a, p. 162, pl. 14, fig. 15. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.   |                      |
| <i>pecten Cardita</i>   | <i>Pleuromeris</i>   |
| Tate 1886b, p. 151, pl. 2, fig. 11. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.  |                      |
| <i>pectinata Verticordia</i>  | <i>Verticordia</i>   |
| Tate 1887a, p. 150, pl. 14, fig. 13. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |                      |
| <i>percrassa Melina</i>   | <i>Isognomen</i>     |
| Tate 1899b, p. 276. 'Junction bed of the Miocene' at Grange Burn.   |                      |
| <i>peridonea Cyclocardia (Arcturellina)</i>   | <i>Arcturellina</i>  |
| Ludbrook 1955, p. 44, pl. 2, fig. 7. Hindmarsh Bore, 450-487 ft, Adelaide.  |                      |
| <i>pernitida Antigona</i>   | <i>Tawera</i>        |
| Woods 1931, p. 148, pl. 8, fig. 1-2. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.  |                      |
| <i>peroni Pecten</i>  | <i>Chlamys</i>       |
| Tate 1886b, p. 108, pl. 10, fig. 1 a-b. Lower beds, Aldinga.  |                      |
| <i>perornatum Gafrarium</i>   | <i>Gafrarium</i>     |
| Woods 1931, p. 148, pl. 7, fig. 7-8. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.  |                      |
| <i>perscabrosa Thracia</i>  | <i>Eximiothracia</i> |
| Tate 1887a, p. 172, pl. 15, fig. 5. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |                      |
| <i>pestis Notocallista (Striacallista)</i>  | <i>Striacallista</i> |
| Marwick 1938, p. 73, pl. 13, fig. 3-4. 400-500 ft Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.   |                      |
| <i>phorca Zenatiopsis</i>   | <i>Zenatiopsis</i>   |
| Gill & Darragh 1963, p. 183, pl. 28, fig. 3-4; pl. 29, fig. 2, 5-6; pl. 30, fig. 4, 7-8. MacDonald's Bank, Muddy Creek. |                      |
| <i>pixidata Corbula</i>   | <i>Notocorbula</i>   |
| Tate 1887a, p. 177; pl. 17, fig. 12 a-b. Lower beds, Aldinga.   |                      |
| <i>plana Myochama</i>   | <i>Myochama</i>      |
| Tate 1894, p. 190, pl. 12, fig. 4. Reeves River, Gippsland Lakes; Dry Creek Bore, Adelaide.                             |                      |
| <i>planatella Lucina</i>  | <i>Codokia</i>       |
| Tate 1885b, p. 229, 1886b, p. 158, pl. 12, fig. 11. Table Cape.   |                      |
| <i>planiuscula Glycymeris</i>   | <i>Melaxinaea</i>    |
| Chapman & Singleton 1925, p. 43; pl. 3, fig. 26-28; pl. 4, fig. 17, 18. Glenelg River.                                  |                      |
| <i>planiuscula Leda</i>   | <i>Ovaleda.</i>      |
| Tate 1886b, p. 130, pl. 5, fig. 2. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.  |                      |
| <i>planiusculum Lepton</i>  | <i>Lepton</i>        |
| Tate 1879, p. 130, pl. 5, fig. 12. Upper beds, Aldinga.   |                      |
| <i>platycostata Mytilicardia</i>  | <i>Cardita</i>       |
| Johnston 1880, p. 40, Table Cape.   |                      |
| <i>polita Carditella</i>  | <i>Cuna</i>          |
| Tate 1887a, p. 188, pl. 20, fig. 20-21. Muddy Creek.  |                      |

|                       |  |                                     |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| <i>pueblensis</i>     | <i>Modiola</i>   | <i>Modiolus</i>                     |
|                       | Pritchard 1901, p. 26, pl. 3, fig. 1. Lower beds, Bird Rock Bluff.                                     |                                     |
| <i>pumila</i>         | <i>Barbatia</i>  | <i>Barbatia</i>                     |
|                       | Tate 1886b, p. 142, pl. 10, fig. 7. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.   |                                     |
| <i>radiata</i>        | <i>Micromeris</i>  | <i>Cuna</i>                         |
|                       | Tate 1886b, p. 148, pl. 10, fig. 12. Lower beds, Blanche Point, Aldinga Bay; Adelaide Bore, Kent Town. |                                     |
| <i>ralphi</i>         | <i>Panope</i>  | <i>Panope</i>                       |
|                       | Finlay 1927a, p. 473 (Tate 1887, pl. 18, fig. 3) River Murray cliffs.                                  |                                     |
| <i>ralphi</i>         | <i>Tellina</i>   | <i>Macoma</i>                       |
|                       | nom. nov. for <i>Tellina aequilatera</i> Tate 1887 non Koch & Dunbar 1837. Finlay 1927b, p. 530.       |                                     |
| <i>ramulosa</i>       | <i>Plicatula</i>   | <i>Plicatula</i>                    |
|                       | Tate 1898a, p. 408. Table Cape.  |                                     |
| <i>regularis</i>      | <i>Carditella</i>  | <i>Carditellona</i>                 |
|                       | Pritchard 1901, p. 28, pl. 2, fig. 5. Grice Creek.   |                                     |
| <i>reticosa</i>       | <i>Pinna</i>   | <i>Streptopinna</i>                 |
|                       | Chapman 1912b, p. 47, pl. 6, fig. 8. Seal River, King Isl.   |                                     |
| <i>rhomboidea</i>     | <i>Nuculana</i>  | <i>Ledella</i>                      |
|                       | May 1922, p. 12, pl. 4, fig. 9. Table Cape.  |                                     |
| <i>rhomboidea</i>     | <i>Verticordia</i>   | <i>Verticordia</i>                  |
|                       | Tate 1887a, p. 149, pl. 14, fig. 4. River Murray near Morgan.  |                                     |
| <i>rosicollina</i>    | <i>Eucrassatella</i>   | <i>Eucrassatella</i>                |
|                       | Darragh 1965a, p. 102, pl. 12, fig. 5-7. Moondara Farm.  |                                     |
| <i>rota</i>           | <i>Tucetilla</i>   | <i>Tucetilla</i>                    |
|                       | Cotton 1947, p. 659, pl. 20, fig. 3-4. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                                       |                                     |
| <i>rugata</i>         | <i>Myochama</i>  | <i>Myochama</i>                     |
|                       | Tate 1894, p. 190, pl. 12, fig. 5. Gellibrand River; Spring Creek.                                     |                                     |
| <i>rugosa</i>         | <i>Micromeris</i>  | <i>Cuna</i>                         |
|                       | Tate 1886b, p. 148, pl. 10, fig. 11. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.   |                                     |
| <i>salebrosa</i>      | <i>Codakia</i>   | <i>Gibbolucina</i>                  |
|                       | Woods 1931, p. 149, pl. 8, fig. 4-5. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.   |                                     |
| <i>salisburyensis</i> | <i>Gonimyrttea</i>   | <i>Gonimyrttea</i>                  |
|                       | Ludbrook 1955, p. 50, pl. 2, fig. 12. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.  |                                     |
| <i>scabrosa</i>       | <i>Cardita</i>   | <i>Glans</i>                        |
|                       | Tate 1886b, p. 152, pl. 2, fig. 4. River Murray cliffs near Morgan.                                    |                                     |
| <i>sella</i>          | <i>Placunanomia</i>  | <i>Pododesmus</i>                   |
|                       | Tate 1886b, p. 102, pl. 5, fig. 1 a-c. Lower beds, River Murray cliffs.                                |                                     |
| <i>semicostata</i>    | <i>Pinna</i>   | = <i>Atrina tateana</i> Hedley 1924 |
|                       | Tate 1886b, p. 122, pl. 12, fig. 9. non Conrad 1837. Oyster banks, Adelaide.                           |                                     |
| <i>semigranosa</i>    | <i>Modiolaria</i>  | <i>Lanistina</i>                    |
|                       | Tate 1886b, p. 125, pl. 3, fig. 5. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.   |                                     |

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <i>semilaevis Pecten yahlensis</i>   | <i>Serripecten</i>                  |
| McCoy 1876b, p. 13, pl. 34. Bairnsdale.  |                                     |
| <i>semistriata Nucula</i>  | See <i>Nucula tatei</i> Finlay 1924 |
| Tate 1886b, p. 128, pl. 4, fig. 5a, b. non Wood 1840. Lower beds, Aldinga.             |                                     |
| <i>semiundulata Trigonia</i>   | <i>Eotrigonia</i>                   |
| Jenkins 1865, p. 630, fig. 6.  | Type species of genus               |
| <i>semiundulata Trigonia</i>   | See previous entry                  |
| McCoy 1866b, p. 481. Bird Rock Bluff, Torquay.   |                                     |
| <i>septuagenarium Cardium</i>  | <i>Hedicardium</i>                  |
| Tate 1887a, p. 151, Nor'west Bend; Nine mile camp; Table Cape.                         |                                     |
| <i>sericea Montacuta</i>   | ?                                   |
| Tate 1887a, p. 148, pl. 14, fig. 6. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                           |                                     |
| <i>shelfordensis Clausinella</i>   | <i>Callanaitis</i>                  |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 105, pl. 6, fig. 27. Shelford.                              |                                     |
| <i>sigillata Dimya</i>   | <i>Dimyodon</i>                     |
| Tate 1886b, p. 100, pl. 8, fig. 8 a-b, Aldinga; Adelaide Bore; Great Australian Bight. |                                     |
| <i>simulans Barbatia</i>   | <i>Acar</i>                         |
| Tate 1886b, p. 142, pl. 11, fig. 10. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                          |                                     |
| <i>simulans Loripes</i>  | <i>Wallucina</i>                    |
| Tate 1887a, p. 146, pl. 14, fig. 19. Upper beds, Aldinga.                              |                                     |
| <i>singletoni Notocallista (Fossacallista)</i>   | <i>Fossacallista</i>                |
| Marwick 1938, p. 78, pl. 14, figs. 15-16. Upper bed, Table Cape.                       |                                     |
| <i>singularis Modiolaria</i>   | <i>Solamen</i>                      |
| Tate 1886b, p. 125, pl. 3, fig. 7. Muddy Creek.  |                                     |
| <i>sinuatum Cryptodon</i>  | <i>Thyasira</i>                     |
| Woods 1931, p. 149, pl. 8, fig. 6. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                           |                                     |
| <i>solida Cardita</i>  | <i>Arcturellina</i>                 |
| Tate 1887a, p. 189, pl. 20, fig. 18. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                          |                                     |
| <i>solitaria Diplodonta</i>  | <i>Diplodonta</i>                   |
| Woods 1931, p. 149, pl. 8, fig. 3. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                           |                                     |
| <i>sordidus Solen</i>  | <i>Solen</i>                        |
| Tate 1887a, p. 180, pl. 19, fig. 2. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                           |                                     |
| <i>sorrentae Cardita</i>   | <i>Cardita</i>                      |
| Chapman and Crespin 1928, p. 101, pl. 11, fig. 77-78. 623 ft Sorrento Bore.            |                                     |
| <i>sphericula Meretrix</i>   | <i>Anodontia</i>                    |
| Basedow 1902, p. 131, pl. 2, fig. 2. Edithburg.  |                                     |
| <i>spinulosa Cardita</i>   | <i>Glans</i>                        |
| Tate 1886b, p. 153, pl. 2, fig. 3. Mornington.   |                                     |
| <i>spondyloides Pecten</i>   | <i>Spondylus</i>                    |
| Tate 1882, p. 44. 1886b, p. 112, pl. 4, fig. 6, 7. Upper beds, Aldinga.                |                                     |

- subrostrata Neaera* *Cuspidaria*  
 Tate 1887a, p. 177, pl. 15, fig. 2 a-b. Lower bed, Muddy Creek.
- subtilicostata Proxichione* *Proxichione*  
 Darragh 1965b, p. 169, pl. 21, fig. 4-7. Clifton Bank, Muddy Creek.
- subtrigonalis Pectunculus* *Tucetona*  
 Tate 1886b, p. 137, pl. 11, fig. 6 a-b. Lower beds, River Murray near Morgan.
- tasmanica Cardita* *Glans*  
 Tate 1886b, p. 154, pl. 12, fig. 13. Table Cape.
- tateana Atrina* *Atrina (Servatrina)*  
 nom. nov. for *Pinna semicostata* Tate 1886 non Conrad 1837, Hedley 1924  
 p. 143.
- tatei Anomia* *Pododesmus*  
 Chapman & Singleton in Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 99, pl. 11, fig. 76 a-b.  
 Grange Burn.
- tatei Crassatella* See *Crassatella communis* Tate 1896  
 nom. nov. for *Crassatella astartiformis* Tate 1885 non Nyst 1843 (= *Crassatella  
 communis* Harris 1897)  
 Cossmann 1913, p. 64.
- tatei Cytherea* *Notocallista (Fossacallista)*  
 nom. nov. for *Cytherea tenuis* Tate 1887 non Hall & Meek 1854.  
 Cossmann 1920, p. 37.
- tatei Hinnites* *Hinnites corioensis*  
 nom. nov. for *Pecten deformis* Tate 1887 non Gabb 1864.  
 Cossmann 1907, p. 201.
- tatei Nucula* *Pronucula*  
 nom. nov. for *Nucula semistriata* Tate 1886 non Wood 1840.  
 Finlay 1924, p. 107.
- tatei Poroleda* *Lamellileda*  
 nom. nov. for *Poroleda lanceolata* Tate 1894 non Hutton 1893.  
 Hedley 1904, p. 112.
- tatei Trigonia* = *Trigonia intersitans* Tate 1896  
 Pritchard 1895, p. 225, pl. 12, fig. 1, 2, 3. non Holub & Neumayr 1882.  
 Lower beds, Maude.
- tellinoides Rochefortia* *Mysella*  
 Woods 1931, p. 148, pl. 7, fig. 4. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.
- tenisoni Nucula* *Ennucula*  
 nom. nov. for *Nucula tumida* Tenison Woods 1877 non Phillips 1836. Pritchard  
 1896, p. 128. Table Cape.
- tenuicostae Condylocardia* *Condylocardia*  
 Chapman & Gabriel 1914, p. 309, pl. 27, fig. 17 a-e. Mallee Bore 10, 310-  
 320 ft.
- tenuilirata Myodora* *Myadora*  
 Tate 1887a, p. 174, pl. 17, fig. 9 a, b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.

|                         |  |   |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| <i>stirlingi</i>        | <i>Tellina</i>   | <i>Homalina</i>                                 |
|                         | Tate 1887a, p. 166, pl. 16, fig. 7 a-b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                       |   |
| <i>sturtiana</i>        | <i>Ostrea</i>  | <i>Ostrea</i>                                   |
|                         | Tate 1886b, p. 97, pl. 6, fig. 1. Upper beds, River Murray Cliffs, Overland Corner.    |   |
| <i>sturtianus</i>       | <i>Pecten</i>  | <i>Chlamys</i>                                  |
|                         | Tate 1886b, p. 109, pl. 7, fig. 2 a-c. Lower beds, River Murray Cliffs, Blanchetown.   |   |
| <i>subbifrons</i>       | <i>Pecten</i>  | <i>Equichlamys</i>                              |
|                         | Tate 1882, p. 44; 1886b, p. 104, pl. 3, fig. 2. Government House Quarry, Adelaide.     |   |
| <i>subcompacta</i>      | <i>Venericardia</i>  | <i>Scalaricardita</i>                           |
|                         | Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 102, pl. 5, fig. 21; pl. 11, fig. 80. 605 ft Sorrento Bore. |   |
| <i>subconvexus</i>      | <i>Pecten</i>  | <i>Chlamys</i>                                  |
|                         | Tate 1887a, p. 185, pl. 18, fig. 2. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                           |   |
| <i>subdeceptiva</i>     | <i>Cardita</i>   | <i>Cardita</i>                                  |
|                         | Ludbrook 1955, p. 40, pl. 4, fig. 14. Dry Creek Bore, Adelaide.                        |   |
| <i>suberosa</i>         | <i>Aulacomya</i>   | <i>Hormomya</i>                                 |
|                         | Singleton 1941, p. 427, pl. 20, fig. 7. Limestone Creek, Glenelg River.                |   |
| <i>subfenestratus</i>   | <i>Septifer</i>  |   |
|                         | Basedow 1904, p. 251, text fig. Vale Royal Vineyards, Happy Valley, S.A.               |   |
| <i>submaculosum</i>     | <i>Vasticardium</i> ( <i>Vasticardium</i> )  | <i>Vasticardium</i>                             |
|                         | Ludbrook 1955, p. 60, pl. 4, fig. 18. Weymouth's Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide.            |   |
| <i>submenkeanus</i>     | <i>Mytilus</i>   | <i>Brachydontes</i>                             |
|                         | Tate 1886b, p. 124; Ludbrook 1955, p. 80, pl. 6, fig. 12. Hallet's Cove.               |   |
| <i>submultistriata</i>  | <i>Cytherea</i>  | <i>Notocallista</i> ( <i>Striacallista</i> )    |
|                         | Tate 1887a, p. 160, pl. 18, fig. 6, 8. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                        |   |
| <i>subnodulosa</i>      | <i>Lima</i> ( <i>Limatula</i> )  | <i>Limatula</i>                                 |
|                         | Tate 1899b, p. 273. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.   |   |
| <i>suborbicularis</i>   | <i>Sacchia</i>   | <i>Numella</i>                                  |
|                         | Tate 1887a, p. 147, pl. 18, fig. 10 a-c. Oyster beds, Nor'west Bend, River Murray.     |   |
| <i>subpecten</i>        | <i>Pleuromeris</i>   | <i>Pleuromeris</i>                              |
|                         | Ludbrook 1955, p. 42, pl. 2, fig. 3. Weymouth's Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide.             |   |
| <i>subquadrata</i>      | <i>Diplodonta</i>  | = <i>Diplodonta balcombensis</i> Pritchard 1906 |
|                         | Tate 1887a, p. 147, pl. 14, fig. 10 a-b. non Carpenter 1855. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |   |
| <i>subradicans</i>      | <i>Glycimeris</i>  | <i>Tucetilla</i>                                |
|                         | Tate in Basedow 1902, p. 132. Hallets Cove; or Edithburg.                              |   |
| <i>subrectangularis</i> | <i>Solecurtus</i>  | <i>Solecurtus</i>                               |
|                         | Woods 1931, p. 149, pl. 8, fig. 7. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                           |   |
| <i>subroborata</i>      | <i>Chione</i>  | <i>Placamen</i>                                 |
|                         | Tate 1887a, p. 156, pl. 14, fig. 17. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                          |   |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <i>tenuis Cytherea</i>   | = <i>Cytherea tatei</i> Cossmann 1920   |
| Tate 1887a, p. 159, pl. 14, fig. 16, non Hall & Meek 1854. Adelaide Bore, Adelaide.  |   |
| <i>tiara Barnea</i>  | <i>Pholas</i>                           |
| Tate 1887a, p. 182, pl. 18, fig. 1 a-c. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                     |   |
| <i>torrenensis Properycina</i>   | <i>Properycina</i>                      |
| Ludbrook 1955, p. 58, pl. 3, fig. 13. Hindmarsh Bore 450-487 ft, Adelaide.           |   |
| <i>transenna Limea</i>   | <i>Limea</i>                            |
| Tate 1886b, p. 119, pl. 9, fig. 6 a-b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                      |   |
| <i>trapezia Myochama</i>   | <i>Myochama</i>                         |
| Pritchard 1895, p. 227, pl. 12, fig. 8-9. Curlewis.                                  |   |
| <i>trigonalis Cardita</i>  | <i>Pleuromeris</i>                      |
| Tate 1886b, p. 151, pl. 2, fig. 1. Oyster Banks, Blanche Point, Aldinga Bay.         |   |
| <i>trua Neotrigonia</i>  | <i>Neotrigonia</i>                      |
| Cotton 1947, p. 661, pl. 20, fig. 5-6. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                     |   |
| <i>tubulifera Trigonia</i>   | <i>Eotrigonia</i>                       |
| Tate 1885a, p. 3. Tate 1886b, p. 145, pl. 11, fig. 13 a, b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek. |   |
| <i>tumida Nucula</i>   | = <i>Nucula tenisoni</i> Pritchard 1896 |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 111, non Phillips 1836. Table Cape.                           |   |
| <i>vagans Leda</i>   | <i>Saccella</i>                         |
| nom. nov. for <i>Leda lucida</i> Tenison Woods non Loven 1846.                       |   |
| Tate 1887a, p. 188.  |   |
| <i>valida Limopsis chapmani</i>  | <i>Limopsis</i>                         |
| Singleton 1932, p. 299. pl. 25, fig. 17. Birregurra.                                 |   |
| <i>validior Gonimyrttea</i>  | <i>Gonimyrttea</i>                      |
| Ludbrook 1955, p. 52, pl. 3, fig. 5-6. Hindmarsh Bore 450-487 ft, Adelaide.          |   |
| <i>variabilis Anapa</i>  | <i>Anapella</i>                         |
| Tate 1887a, p. 172, pl. 17, fig. 5 a-b. Upper beds, Aldinga.                         |   |
| <i>vellicata Cuspidaria</i>  | <i>Cuspidaria</i>                       |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 101, pl. 5, fig. 20. 605 ft Sorrento Bore.                |   |
| <i>venusta Nucula</i>  | <i>Ennucula</i>                         |
| Woods 1931, p. 147, pl. 7, fig. 1-2. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                       |   |
| <i>vesiculososa Semele</i>   | <i>Semele</i>                           |
| Tate 1887a, p. 169, pl. 16, fig. 12. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                        |   |
| <i>victoriae Cardium</i>   | <i>Pratulum</i>                         |
| Tate 1887a, p. 151, pl. 14, fig. 1 a-b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                     |   |
| <i>victoriensis Lentipecten</i>  | <i>Lentipecten</i>                      |
| Crespin 1950, p. 151, pl. 15, fig. 8-11. 1020-1060 ft Lakes Entrance Oil Shaft.      |   |
| <i>werrikooensis Limopsis</i>  | <i>Limopsis</i>                         |
| Singleton 1941, p. 425, pl. 20, fig. 3 a-b. Limestone Creek, Glenelg River.          |   |
| <i>woodsi Leda</i>   | <i>Scaeoleda</i>                        |
| Tate 1886b, p. 133, pl. 9, fig. 8. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                          |   |

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| <i>yahliensis Pecten</i>  | <i>Serripecten</i> |
| Tenison Woods 1867, pl 1, pl. 1, fig. 4 a-b. Yahl, Mount Gambier. |                    |
| <i>youngi Plicatula</i>   | <i>Plicatula</i>   |
| Chapman 1922, p. 5, pl. 1, fig. 4-5. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.     |                    |

### Gasteropoda

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| <i>abbreviata Harpa</i>   | <i>Austroharpa</i>   |
| Tate 1889, p. 150, pl. VI, fig. 7. Lower bed, Muddy Creek.                      |                      |
| <i>abbreviatus Guraleus (Paraguraleus)</i>                                      | <i>Antiguraleus</i>  |
| Powell 1944, p. 50, pl. 5, fig. 11. Abattoirs Bore 400-500 ft, Adelaide.        |                      |
| <i>abboti Triton</i>  | <i>Austrosassia</i>  |
| Tenison Woods 1876, p. 24, fig. VIII. Table Cape.                               |                      |
| <i>abjecta Purpura (Trochia)</i>  | <i>Dicathais</i>     |
| Tate 1888, p. 114, pl. XII, fig. 8. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                    |                      |
| <i>absidata Nannamoria</i>  | <i>Paramoria</i>     |
| Cotton 1949a, p. 192, pl. 14. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                          |                      |
| <i>acanthopterus Typhis</i>   | <i>Typhis</i>        |
| Tate 1888, p. 92, pl. 1, fig. 2. Mornington.                                    |                      |
| <i>acanthostephes Fusus</i>   | <i>Columbarium</i>   |
| Tate 1888, p. 133, pl. VII, fig. 7. Mornington.                                 |                      |
| <i>accrescens Trichotropis</i>  | <i>Cerithioderma</i> |
| Tate 1890, p. 189. 1892, pl. XII, fig. 11. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.             |                      |
| <i>aciformis Fusus</i>  | <i>Fractolatirus</i> |
| Tate 1888, p. 139, pl. VII, fig. 5 a, b. Mornington.                            |                      |
| <i>acinella Turritella</i>  | <i>Colpospira</i>    |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 115, pl. VIII, fig. 45. Sorrento Bore, 1310 ft.      |                      |
| <i>acra Sophismalepas</i>   | <i>Amblychilepas</i> |
| Cotton 1947, p. 665, pl. XXI, fig. 4. 5. Salisbury Bore 330 ft.                 |                      |
| <i>acricula Turritella</i>  | <i>Gazameda</i>      |
| Tate 1893, p. 339, pl. VIII, fig. 4; pl. IX, fig. 4, 7, 8. River Murray Cliffs. |                      |
| <i>acrisecta Syrnola</i>  | <i>Puposyrnola</i>   |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 92, pl. V. fig. 2. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                  |                      |
| <i>acrotholooides Conus</i>   | <i>Conus</i>         |
| Tate 1890, p. 199. 1892, pl. VIII, fig. 7. Mornington.                          |                      |
| <i>actinostephes Peristernia</i>  | <i>Microcolus</i>    |
| Tate 1888, p. 158, pl. IX, fig. 10. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                   |                      |
| <i>actinotus Thylacodes</i>   | <i>Lilax</i>         |
| Tate 1893, p. 342, pl. IX, fig. 1. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                    |                      |
| <i>aculeata Rapana</i>  | <i>Xanthochorus</i>  |
| Tate 1888, p. 113, pl. II, fig. 8. Mornington.                                  |                      |
| <i>acuticarinata Adeorbis</i>   | <i>Zeminolia</i>     |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 238, pl. 21, fig. 9. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.           |                      |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <i>acuticostata</i>   | <i>Lyria</i>                                     |
| Chapman 1920, p. 241. Ooldea.   |  |
| <i>acutispira</i>   | <i>Leiostraca</i>                                |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 3, pl. 1, fig. 2. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                      |  |
| <i>acutispira</i>   | <i>Mappingia</i>                                 |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 99, pl. V, fig. 21. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                         | Type species of genus                            |
| <i>acutum</i>   | <i>Solarium</i>                                  |
|   | = <i>Architectonica balcombensis</i> Finlay 1927 |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 236, pl. 21, fig. 11. non Conrad 1860. Lower beds, Muddy Creek. |  |
| <i>additoides</i>   | <i>Pervicacia</i>                                |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 95. Table Cape.  |  |
| <i>adelaideae</i>   | <i>Floraconus</i>                                |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 98, pl. 6, fig. 3. Weymouth's Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide.              |  |
| <i>adelaideae</i>   | <i>Gemmoliva</i>                                 |
| Tate 1889, p. 145, pl. VIII, fig. 6. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                          |  |
| <i>adelaideae</i>   | <i>Splendrillia</i>                              |
| Powell 1944, p. 31, pl. 2, fig. 6. Abattoirs Bore 400-500 ft, Adelaide.                 |  |
| <i>adelaidensis</i>   | <i>Turancilla</i>                                |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 68, pl. 3, fig. 9. Weymouth's Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide.              |  |
| <i>adelaidensis</i>   | <i>Epidirona</i>                                 |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 97, pl. V, fig. 17. Abattoirs Bore Adelaide.                          |  |
| <i>adelaidensis</i>   | <i>Cleilea</i>                                   |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 94, pl. V, fig. 8, 9. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                       |  |
| <i>adelaidensis</i>   | <i>Cymaticella</i>                               |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 94, pl. V, fig. 10. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                         |  |
| <i>adelaidensis</i>   | <i>Euguraleus</i>                                |
| Powell 1944, p. 49, pl. 6, fig. 13. Abattoirs Bore 400-500 ft, Adelaide.                |  |
| <i>adelaidensis</i>   | <i>Liratolina</i>                                |
| Powell 1944, p. 27, pl. 7, fig. 5. Abattoirs Bore 400-500 ft, Adelaide.                 |  |
| <i>adelaidensis</i>   | <i>Pterochelus</i>                               |
| Tate 1888, p. 99, pl. II, fig. 4. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                             |  |
| <i>adelaidensis</i>   | <i>Echininus</i>                                 |
| Cotton 1947, p. 666, pl. XXI, fig. 17, 18. Salisbury Bore 350 ft.                       |  |
| <i>adelaidensis</i>   | <i>Evelynella</i>                                |
| Ludbrook 1957, p. 42, pl. 3, fig. 9. Hindmarsh Bore 450-487 ft.                         |  |
| <i>adelaidensis</i>   | <i>Chavanicerithium</i>                          |
| Howchin & Cotton 1936, p. 31, pl. 1, fig. 1, 2. Glanville Bore 375-400 ft.              | Type species of genus                            |
| <i>adelaidensis</i>   | <i>Chemnitzia</i>                                |
| Ludbrook 1957, p. 45, pl. 3, fig. 13. Weymouth's Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide.             |  |
| <i>adelaidensis</i>   | <i>Gazanieda</i>                                 |
| Cotton & Woods 1935, p. 376, fig. 2. Abattoirs Bore 300-500 ft, Adelaide.               |  |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <i>adelaidensis Thylacodes</i>  | <i>Anguillospira</i>  |
| Tate 1893, p. 343, pl. IX, fig. 9. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                |                       |
| <i>adelaidensis ? Veprecula</i>   | <i>Veprecula</i>      |
| Powell 1944, p. 61, pl. 6, fig. 11. Abattoirs Bore 400-500 ft, Adelaide.    |                       |
| <i>adelomorphus Streptochetus</i>   | Invalid name change   |
| nom, nov. for "Fusus exilis Tate" non Conrad. Cossmann 1901, p. 31.         |                       |
| <i>aequisulcata Gibbula</i>   | <i>Notogibbula</i>    |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 98. Table Cape.                                      |                       |
| <i>affinis Peristernia</i>  | <i>Microcolus</i>     |
| Tate 1888, p. 157, pl. XI, fig. 7. Table Cape.                              |                       |
| <i>agnewi Voluta</i>  | ?                     |
| Johnston 1880, p. 37. Table Cape.   |                       |
| <i>aldingae Marginella</i>  | <i>Plicaginella</i>   |
| Tate 1878, p. 90. Lower beds, Aldinga.                                      |                       |
| <i>aldingae Turritella</i>  | <i>Spirocolpus</i>    |
| Tate 1882, p. 45. 1893, p. 336, pl. VIII, fig. 1. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town. |                       |
| <i>aldingensis Comitas (Carinacomitas)</i>                                  | <i>Comitas</i>        |
| Powell 1944, p. 18, pl. 1, fig. 7. Lower beds, Aldinga.                     |                       |
| <i>aldingensis Fusus</i>  | <i>Tectifusus</i>     |
| Tate 1888, p. 138, pl. III, fig. 10. Lower beds, Aldinga.                   |                       |
| <i>aldingensis Mauidrillia</i>  | <i>Mauidrillia</i>    |
| Powell 1944, p. 36, pl. 4, fig. 6. Lower beds, Aldinga.                     |                       |
| <i>aldingensis Natica</i>   | <i>Friginatica</i>    |
| Tate 1893, p. 326, pl. X, fig. 5. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                 |                       |
| <i>aldingensis Peristernia</i>  | <i>Brochitas</i>      |
| Tate 1888, p. 156, pl. VIII, fig. 8 a, b. Lower beds, Aldinga.              |                       |
| <i>allporti Voluta</i>  | <i>Ericusa</i>        |
| Johnston 1880, p. 35. Table Cape.   |                       |
| <i>alokiza Mitra</i>  | <i>Eumitra</i>        |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 9, pl. 2, fig. 12. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.         | Type species of genus |
| <i>alta Risella</i>   | <i>Bembicium</i>      |
| Tate 1894, p. 184, pl. XI, fig. 4. Spring Creek; Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |                       |
| <i>alternata Thalotia</i>   | <i>Thalotia</i>       |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 97. Table Cape.                                      |                       |
| <i>alticostata Voluta</i>   | <i>Pterospira</i>     |
| Tate 1889, p. 122, pl. V, fig. 7. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                  |                       |
| <i>altifrons Peristernia</i>  | ?                     |
| Tate 1888, p. 156, pl. X, fig. 1. River Murray cliffs near Morgan.          |                       |
| <i>altiplaca Bullinella</i>   | <i>Cylichna</i>       |
| Cossmann 1897, p. 14, pl. II, fig. 9-11. Mornington.                        |                       |
| <i>altispira Marginella</i>   | <i>Dentimargo</i>     |
| May 1922, p. 10, pl. IV, fig. 5. Table Cape.                                |                       |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>altispira Pyrula</i>  | <i>Ficus</i>   |
| Pritchard 1896, p. 85, pl. III, fig. 2, 3. Table Cape.   |  |
| <i>altispira Turris</i>  | <i>Apionoma</i>                                      |
| May 1922, p. 12, pl. IV, fig. 8. Table Cape.   | ?  |
| <i>alveolata Cancellaria</i>   |  |
| Tate 1889, p. 154, pl. X, fig. 7 a, b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                      |  |
| <i>alveolatus Murex</i>  | = <i>Murex (Muricopsis) graniformis</i> Harris 1897. |
| Tate 1888, p. 108, pl. 3, fig. 12, non J. de C. Sowerby 1823. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.               |  |
| <i>amblyceras Murex</i>  | <i>Siratus</i>                                       |
| Tate 1888, p. 101, pl. II, fig. 12. Mornington.  |  |
| <i>ampullacea Cypraea</i>  | <i>Austrocyprea</i>                                  |
| Tate 1890, p. 205. 1892, pl. V, fig. 4. Mornington.  |  |
| <i>amygdalina Cypraea</i>  | = <i>Cypraea tatei</i> Cossmann 1903                 |
| Tate 1890, p. 211, non Gradeloup 1847. 1892, pl. VI, fig. 8. Well sinking, Murray Desert (Tareena).  |  |
| <i>anceps Trophon</i>  | <i>Emozamia</i>                                      |
| Tate 1888, p. 112, pl. IX, fig. 6. Oyster banks, Aldinga Bay.  |  |
| <i>ancilloides Voluta</i>  | <i>Ericusa</i>                                       |
| Tate 1889, p. 126, pl. III, fig. 7. Mornington.  |  |
| <i>angulata Tudicula</i>   | <i>Tudicla</i>                                       |
| Tate 1888, p. 160, pl. X, fig. 9. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |  |
| <i>angulifera Trichotropis</i>   | <i>Cerithioderma</i>                                 |
| Tate 1890, p. 186. 1892, pl. XIII, fig. 5. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                                 |  |
| <i>angulosa Terebra</i>  | <i>Nototerebra</i>                                   |
| Tate 1889, p. 163, pl. VIII, fig. 13. Well sinking, Murray Desert (Tareena).                         |  |
| <i>angustata Bullinella</i>  | <i>Cylichna</i>                                      |
| Cossmann 1897, p. 11, pl. II, fig. 1, 2. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                                   |  |
| <i>angustata Oliva</i>   | = <i>Oliva praeponinata</i> Cossmann 1912            |
| Tate 1889, p. 144, pl. VIII, fig. 7a, b. non Marrat 1870. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                   |  |
| <i>angusticostata Austromitra</i>  | <i>Austromitra</i>                                   |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 96, pl. V, fig. 13. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                                      |  |
| <i>angustifrons Genotia</i>  | <i>Micantapex rhomboidalis</i>                       |
| Tate 1894, p. 175, pl. X, fig. 7, 7a, b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek; Gellibrand; Fyansford; Mornington. |  |
| <i>angustior Cypraea platyrhyncha</i>  | <i>Umbilia</i>                                       |
| Pritchard 1896, p. 107, pl. 4, fig. 8, 9. Table Cape.  |  |
| <i>angustior Voluta weldii</i>   | <i>Pseudocymbiola</i>                                |
| Pritchard 1913, p. 194, pl. XX, fig. 4, 5. Table Cape.   |  |
| <i>annectans Triton</i>  | <i>Austrosassia</i>                                  |
| Tate 1888, p. 121, pl. V, fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |  |
| <i>annulata Styliola</i>   | <i>Clio</i>  |
| Tate 1887c, p. 195, pl. XX, fig. 1, Lower beds, Aldinga.   |  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>anteddens Homolocantha</i>  | <i>Homolocantha</i>                      |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 58, pl. 2, fig. 18. Tennant Bore, Salisbury.                             |  |
| <i>anticingulata Cylichna</i>  | <i>Cylichna</i>                          |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 105, pl. 6, fig. 19. Weymouth's Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide.               |  |
| <i>anticingulata Voluta</i>  | <i>Ternivoluta</i>                       |
| McCoy 1866a, p. 379. 1874, p. 24, pl. VI, fig. 2-4. A <sup>d</sup> 22, Bird Rock, Torquay. |  |
| <i>anticoronata Mitra</i>  | <i>Parvimitra</i>                        |
| Johnston 1880, p. 34. Table Cape.  |  |
| <i>antipodum Ellatrivia</i>  | <i>Ellatrivia</i>                        |
| Schilder 1935, p. 332, fig. 5, 6, 7. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                              |  |
| <i>antiquata Concholepas</i>   | <i>Concholepas</i>                       |
| Tate 1894, p. 171, pl. X, fig. 2. Mornington, Lower beds Muddy Creek.                      |  |
| <i>antisalaris Voluta</i>  | <i>Ternivoluta</i>                       |
| McCoy 1866a, p. 378. 1874, p. 26, pl. VI, fig. 5. A <sup>d</sup> 14, Curlewis.             | (Type species of <i>Austrovoluta</i> )   |
| <i>antispinosus Volutilithes</i>   | <i>Ternivoluta</i>                       |
| Tate 1899a, p. 107, pl. 1, fig. 5 a, b. Well sinking, Tareena or Mindarie.                 |  |
| <i>aperturata Montfortula</i>  | <i>Montfortula</i>                       |
| Chapman & Gabriell 1923, p. 30, pl. II, fig. 18-20, pl. III, fig. 34. Gellibrand River.    |  |
| <i>apheles Cerithium</i>   | ?  |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 232, pl. 20, fig. 15. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                     |  |
| <i>apicilirata Colina</i>  | <i>Colina</i>                            |
| Tate 1894, p. 180, pl. XII, fig. 7, 7a, b. Gellibrand River.                               |  |
| <i>apicilirata Peristernia</i>   | <i>Microcolus</i>                        |
| Tate 1888, p. 157, pl. IX, fig. 14. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                              |  |
| <i>apicilirata Trichotropis</i>  | <i>Sirius</i>                            |
| Tate 1890, p. 190. 1892, pl. XIII, fig. 1. Bird Rock Bluff; Mornington.                    |  |
| <i>approximans Columbella</i>  | <i>Antizafra</i>                         |
| Pritchard 1904, p. 325, pl. XVIII, fig. 12, 13. Balcombe Bay.                              |  |
| <i>approximans Peristernia</i>   | <i>Bedeva</i>                            |
| Tate 1888, p. 153, pl. IX, fig. 2. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                                |  |
| <i>aptycha Tornatina</i>   | <i>Acteocina</i>                         |
| Cossmann 1897, p. 8, pl. 1, fig. 22, 23. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                          |  |
| <i>arachnoideus Calyptropsis</i>   | <i>Calyptropsis</i>                      |
| Tate 1893, p. 333, pl. VII, fig. 9. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                              | Type species of genus                    |
| <i>arata Natica</i>  | = <i>Natica pritchardi</i> Cossmann 1907 |
| Tate 1893, p. 324, pl. X, fig. 8 non Lycett 1863. River Murray Cliffs.                     |  |
| <i>aratula Bullinella</i>  | <i>Cylichna</i>                          |
| Cossmann 1897, p. 12, pl. II, fig. 3, 4. Mornington.                                       |  |
| <i>archeri Cypraea</i>   | <i>Astrocypraea</i>                      |
| Tenison Woods 1876, p. 23, fig. IX. Table Cape.  |  |

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| <i>archimedes Serratifusus</i>   | <i>Serratifusus</i>        |
| Darragh 1969, p. 96, pl. 5, fig. 94-97. Grice Creek.                     |                            |
| <i>arena Marginella</i>  | <i>Marginella</i>          |
| Cotton 1949b, p. 214, pl. XVIII. Bore 21, S.A. Mines Dept., 400 ft.      |                            |
| <i>armatus Triton</i>  | <i>Austrotriton</i>        |
| Tate 1888, p. 121, pl. V, fig. 1. Well sinking, Murray Desert (Tareena). |                            |
| <i>arrugosa Manulona</i>   | <i>Manulona</i>            |
|  | Type species of genus.     |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 91, pl. IV, fig. 26. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.         |                            |
| <i>asper Thylacodes</i>  | <i>Lilax</i>               |
| Tate 1893, p. 343, pl. IX, fig. 10. Gellibrand River.                    |                            |
| <i>asperulus Murex</i>   | <i>Bedeva</i>              |
| Tate 1888, p. 106, pl. III, fig. 1. Mornington.                          |                            |
| <i>asperulus Siphon</i>  | <i>Varicosipho</i>         |
| Tate 1888, p. 145, pl. VI, fig. 5. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.              |                            |
| <i>aster Adeorbus</i>  | <i>Bellastraea</i>         |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 238, pl. 21, fig. 6. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.    |                            |
| <i>asteriscus Murex</i>  | ?                          |
| Tate 1888, p. 102, pl. II, fig. 10. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.             |                            |
| <i>atkinsoni Marginella</i>  | <i>Protoginella</i>        |
| May 1922, p. 9, pl. IV, fig. 1. Table Cape.                              |                            |
| <i>atkinsoni Turbo</i>   | <i>Euninella</i>           |
| Pritchard 1896, p. 118, pl. 3, fig. 12. Table Cape.                      |                            |
| <i>atkinsoni Voluta</i>  | <i>Pterospira</i>          |
| Pritchard 1896, p. 100, pl. 3, fig. 1. Table Cape.                       |                            |
| <i>atomus Zizyphinus</i>   | <i>Calliostoma</i>         |
| Johnston 1880, p. 38, Table Cape.  |                            |
| <i>attractoides Conus (Conorbis)</i>                                     | <i>Conorbis</i>            |
| Tate 1890, p. 200. 1892, pl. 9, fig. 7. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.        |                            |
| <i>attractoides Mitra</i>  | <i>Tiara</i>               |
| Tate 1889, p. 139, pl. 4, fig. 11. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.              |                            |
| <i>atyphia Mitra</i>   | <i>Strigatella</i>         |
| Tate 1889, p. 138, pl. 4, fig. 6. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.               |                            |
| <i>aulacoessa Eburnopsis</i>   | <i>Eburnopsis</i>          |
|  | Type species of genus      |
| Tate 1889, p. 117, pl. 4, fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.               |                            |
| <i>australe Umbraculum</i>   | <i>Umbraculum</i>          |
| Harris 1897, p. 23, pl. 1, fig. 7 a-c. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.          |                            |
| <i>australiensis Umbrella</i>  | <i>Umbraculum australe</i> |
| Cossmann 1897, p. 20, pl. 2, fig. 29-31. Mornington.                     |                            |
| <i>australis Erato</i>   | <i>Proterato</i>           |
| Tate 1878, p. 96. 1892, pl. 13, fig. 9. Lower beds, Aldinga.             |                            |

|   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| <i>avellanoides Cypraea (Trivia)</i>  | <i>Nototrvia</i>                      |
| McCoy 1867, p. 436. 1876a, p. 36, pl. 28; 29. fig. 3-3e. Grie Creek.                          | Type species of genus                 |
| <i>balcombensis Apiotoma</i>  | <i>Apiotoma</i>                       |
| Powell 1944, p. 20, pl. 7, fig. 10. Balcombe Bay.   |                                       |
| <i>balcombensis Architectonica</i>  | <i>Discotectonica</i>                 |
| Finlay 1927b, p. 501. nom. nov. for <i>Solarium actum</i> Tenison Woods 1879 non Conrad 1860. |                                       |
| <i>balcombensis Asperdaphne</i>   | <i>Asperdaphne</i>                    |
| Powell 1944, p. 59, pl. 6, fig. 7. Balecombe Bay.   |                                       |
| <i>balcombensis Austrotriton</i>  | <i>Astrotriton</i>                    |
| Chapple 1941, p. 119, pl. XIV, fig. 5. Grie Creek.  |                                       |
| <i>balcombensis Calliostoma</i>   | <i>Laetifautor</i>                    |
| Chapple 1934, p. 165, pl. XIX, fig. 6, 6a. Balcombe Bay.                                      |                                       |
| <i>balcombensis Columbella</i>  | <i>Antizafra</i>                      |
| Pritchard 1904, p. 324, pl. XVIII, fig. 10, 11. Balecombe Bay.                                |                                       |
| <i>balcombensis Guraleus (Paraguraleus)</i>   | <i>Antiguraleus</i>                   |
| Powell 1944, p. 50, pl. 5, fig. 13. Balecombe Bay.  | Type species of <i>Paraguraleus</i>   |
| <i>balcombensis Maoritomella</i>  | <i>Maoritomella</i>                   |
| Powell 1944, p. 39, pl. 4, fig. 12. Balcombe Bay.   |                                       |
| <i>balcombensis Notopeplum</i>  | <i>Notopeplum</i>                     |
| Finlay 1930, p. 46. Balcombe Bay.   |                                       |
| <i>balcombensis Teleochilus</i>   | <i>Teleochilus</i>                    |
| Powell 1944, p. 65, pl. 6, fig. 1. Balecombe Bay.   |                                       |
| <i>balcombica Eschatocypraea</i>  | <i>Notoluponia pyrulata</i>           |
| Sehilder 1966, p. 270, fig. 1. Fossil Beaeh, Mornington.                                      | Type species of <i>Eschatocypraea</i> |
| <i>balteata Borsonia</i>  | <i>Borsonia</i>                       |
| Tate 1898a, p. 395, pl. 19, fig. 10. Belmont.   |                                       |
| <i>balteatella Natica</i>   | <i>Conuber</i>                        |
| Tate 1893, p. 321, pl. VI, fig. 7. Dry Creek Bore, Adelaide.                                  |                                       |
| <i>basedowi Hadriania</i>   | <i>Xenotrophon</i>                    |
| nom. nov. for <i>Murex irregularis</i> Tate non Bellardi 1872. Cossmann 1903, p. 46.          |                                       |
| <i>basicinctus Murex</i>  | <i>Siratus</i>                        |
| Tate 1888, p. 99, pl. II, fig. 9. River Murray near Morgan.                                   |                                       |
| <i>basinodosa Scalaria (Nodiscala)</i>  | <i>Hirtoscala</i>                     |
| Tate 1890, p. 224. 1892, pl. XI, fig. 2, 2a. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                         |                                       |
| <i>bassi Apiotoma</i>   | <i>Apiotoma</i>                       |
| Pritchard 1904, p. 328, pl. XIX, fig. 11. Pt. Flinders.                                       |                                       |
| <i>bassi Pleurotomaria</i>  | <i>Mikadotrochus</i>                  |
| Pritchard 1903b, p. 85, pl. XIII, fig. 1, 2. Lower beds, Table Cape.                          |                                       |
| <i>bicarinata Styliola</i>  | <i>Clio</i>                           |
| Tate 1887c, p. 195, pl. XX, fig. 9. Muddy Creek.  |                                       |

|  |                                |                       |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>bicarinatus</i>   | <i>Laetifautor</i>             | <i>Laetifautor</i>    |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 85, pl. IV, fig. 13. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.   |                                |                       |
| <i>biconicus</i>   | <i>Murexsul</i>                | <i>Murexsul</i>       |
| Tate 1888, p. 105, pl. 1, fig. 3. Well sinking, Murray desert.   |                                |                       |
| <i>bicrassiplicata</i>   | <i>Serrata</i>                 | <i>Serrata</i>        |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 83, pl. 3, fig. 21. Weymouth Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide.                                  |                                |                       |
| <i>bicurvata</i>   | <i>Melanella</i>               | <i>Melanella</i>      |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 108, pl. VII, fig. 33. 990 ft. Sorrento Bore.                                   |                                |                       |
| <i>bidens</i>  | <i>Etrema</i>                  | <i>Etrema</i>         |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 227, pl. 20, fig. 2. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                      |                                |                       |
| <i>bidenticulatum</i>  | <i>Ataxoceritium</i>           | <i>Ataxoceritium</i>  |
| Ludbrook 1957, p. 25, pl. 2, fig. 6, 7. Weymouth Bore.   |                                |                       |
| <i>bifrouy</i>   | <i>Pterynotus</i>              | <i>Pterynotus</i>     |
| Tate 1888, p. 97, pl. 1, fig. 12. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.  |                                |                       |
| <i>biornata</i>  | <i>Cancilla</i>                | <i>Cancilla</i>       |
| Tate 1889, p. 142, pl. V, fig. 10. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |                                |                       |
| <i>biornatum</i>   | <i>Eudolium</i>                | <i>Eudolium</i>       |
| Tate 1894, p. 173, pl. X, fig. 5. Fyansford; Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                      |                                |                       |
| <i>bisculptus</i>  | <i>Xenuroturris</i>            | <i>Veruturris</i>     |
| Powell 1944, p. 11, pl. 1, fig. 4. Abattoirs Bore, 400-500 ft, Adelaide.                                   |                                |                       |
| <i>bivaricatus</i>   | <i>Zeacumantus</i>             | <i>Zeacumantus</i>    |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 89, pl. IV, fig. 20. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.   |                                |                       |
| <i>blaxlandii</i>  | <i>Calliostoma</i>             | <i>Calliostoma</i>    |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 96. Table Cape.   |                                |                       |
| <i>bovarius</i>  | <i>Serratifusus</i>            | <i>Serratifusus</i>   |
| Darragh 1969, p. 91, pl. 2, fig. 8, 11-13. Amphitheatre, Leigh River.                                      |                                |                       |
| <i>brachypuga</i>  | <i>Notoluponia</i>             | <i>Notoluponia</i>    |
| Tate 1890, p. 207, 1892, pl. VI, fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek, Mornington.                              |                                |                       |
| <i>brevicaudalis</i>   | <i>Astroclavus</i>             | <i>Astroclavus</i>    |
| Powell 1944, p. 40, pl. 2, fig. 2. Balcombe Bay.   |                                |                       |
| <i>brevicaudatus</i>   | <i>Litozamia</i>               | <i>Litozamia</i>      |
| Tate 1888, p. 110, pl. IX, fig. 9. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |                                |                       |
| <i>breviplicata</i>  | <i>Palliocyprea</i>            | <i>Palliocyprea</i>   |
| Schilder 1926, p. 373 (Tate 1890, p. 210). Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |                                |                       |
| <i>brevis</i>  | <i>Cypraea (Aricia) eximia</i> | <i>Umbilia</i>        |
| McCoy 1876a, p. 36. Grice Creek.   |                                |                       |
| <i>brevis</i>  | <i>Pisania</i>                 | <i>Zeapollia</i>      |
| Tate 1888, p. 166, pl. IX, fig. 8. Muddy Creek.  |                                |                       |
| <i>brevispira</i>  | <i>Voluta strophodon</i>       | <i>Pseudocymbiola</i> |
| Pritchard 1913, p. 194 (McCoy 1876b, p. 26, pl. 37, fig. 2). Lower beds, Muddy Creek? (Lake Bullenmerri?). |                                |                       |

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| <i>bulbodes Fusus</i>  | <i>Austrolithes</i>   |
| Tate 1888, p. 139, pl. VII, fig. 8. Mornington.  | Type species of genus |
| <i>bulbulifera Scalaria (Punctiscala)</i>  | <i>Punctiscala</i>    |
| Tate 1890, p. 228. 1892, pl. XI, fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                          |                       |
| <i>bullaeformis Gaskoinia</i>  | <i>Amphiperas</i>     |
| Tate 1898a, p. 390, pl. 19, fig. 5. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                               |                       |
| <i>bullaeformis Roxania</i>  | <i>Damoniella</i>     |
| Cossmann 1897, p. 17, pl. II, fig. 21, 22. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                        |                       |
| <i>burni Berthelinia</i>   | <i>Berthelinia</i>    |
| Ludbrook & Steel 1961, p. 229, pl. 12, fig. 1-4. Elizabeth Oval Bore 319-417 ft, Adelaide. |                       |
| <i>caelatus Pseudexomilus</i>  | <i>Pseudexomilus</i>  |
| Powell 1944, p. 62, pl. 6, fig. 12. Abattoirs Bore 400-500 ft, Adelaide.                   | Type species of genus |
| <i>cainozoica Columbella</i>   | <i>Retizafra</i>      |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 110. Table Cape.  |                       |
| <i>cainozoica Montfortula</i>  | <i>Montfortula</i>    |
| Chapman & Gabriel 1923, p. 31, pl. II, fig. 21, pl. III, fig. 36. Lower beds, Muddy Creek. |                       |
| <i>calcaratum Columbarium</i>  | <i>Columbarium</i>    |
| Darragh 1969, p. 75, pl. 3, fig. 29, 33, 39. Point Flinders near Cape Otway.               |                       |
| <i>callosa Cylichnella</i>   | <i>Cylichnania</i>    |
| Cossmann 1897, p. 17, pl. II, fig. 19, 20. Lower beds, Aldinga.                            |                       |
| <i>calva Teinostoma</i>  | <i>Starkeyna</i>      |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 107, pl. VI, fig. 31 a, b. Sorrento Bore, 1,180 ft.             |                       |
| <i>calvulata Cancellaria</i>   | <i>Cancellaphera</i>  |
| Tate 1889, p. 153, pl. IX, fig. 3. Mornington.   |                       |
| <i>calvus Murex</i>  | <i>Pterynotus</i>     |
| Tate 1888, p. 96, pl. 1, fig. 11. Lower beds, Aldinga.                                     |                       |
| <i>camplytropis Murex</i>  | ?                     |
| Tate 1888, p. 105, pl. III, fig. 2. Mornington.  |                       |
| <i>canaligradata Retusa (Semiretusa)</i>   | <i>Semiretusa</i>     |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 103, pl. 6, fig. 15. Weymouth Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide.                 |                       |
| <i>cancelleta Cominella</i>  | <i>Belophos</i>       |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 107. Table Cape.  |                       |
| <i>caperata Cancellaria</i>  | <i>Anapepta</i>       |
| Tate 1889, p. 158, pl. IX, fig. 7. Mornington.   |                       |
| <i>capillata Cancellaria</i>   | <i>Inglesiella</i>    |
| Tate 1889, p. 158, pl. X, fig. 10. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                |                       |
| <i>capillatus Semivertagus</i>   | <i>Semivertagus</i>   |
| Tate 1894, p. 178, pl. XI, fig. 1, 1a. Dry Creek Bore.                                     |                       |

|   |                       |   |
|---|-----------------------|---|
| <i>capitata</i>   | <i>Voluta</i>         | <i>Scaphella macrocephala</i> Finlay 1927 |
| Tate 1889, p. 127, pl. II, fig. 3, a, b. non Perry 1811. Well sinking, Murray Desert (Tareena). |                       |   |
| <i>cariuatus</i>  | <i>Solutofusus</i>    | <i>Solutofusus</i>                        |
| Pritchard 1898, p. 102, pl. VII, fig. 1, 1a, 2. Balcombe Bay.                                   |                       | Type species of genus                     |
| <i>cassida</i>  | <i>Marginella</i>     | <i>Neptoginella</i>                       |
| Cotton 1949b, p. 216, pl. 18, fig. 400 ft, S.A. Mines Dept Bore 21.                             |                       |   |
| <i>cassida</i>  | <i>Mitra</i>          | <i>Parvimitra</i>                         |
| Tate 1889, p. 144, pl. VI, fig. 5. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                                     |                       |   |
| <i>cassidiformis</i>  | <i>Margiuella</i>     | <i>Urniginella</i>                        |
| Tate 1878, p. 91. Muddy Creek.  |                       |   |
| <i>cassituoides</i>   | <i>Harpa</i>          | <i>Austroliarpa</i>                       |
| Tate 1889, p. 150, pl. VI, fig. 4. Well sinking, Murray Desert (Tareena).                       |                       |   |
| <i>cateufera</i>  | <i>Terebra</i>        | <i>Gemmaterebra</i>                       |
| Tate 1886a, p. 5. 1889, p. 160, pl. VIII, fig. 14. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                     |                       | Type species of genus                     |
| <i>cathedralis</i>  | <i>Voluta</i>         | <i>Notovoluta</i>                         |
| Tate 1888, p. 176, pl. XIII, fig. 10. 1889, p. 131. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                    |                       |   |
| <i>cera</i>   | <i>Umbilia</i>        |   |
| Cotton 1947, p. 667, pl. XXI, fig. 1-3. Abattoirs Bore 320-410 ft, Adelaide.                    |                       |   |
| <i>chapplei</i>   | <i>Apiotoma</i>       |   |
| Powell 1944, p. 21, pl. 3, fig. 6. Balcombe Bay.  |                       |   |
| <i>chapplei</i>   | <i>Daphnella</i>      |   |
| Powell 1944, p. 59, pl. 6, fig. 6. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                     |                       |   |
| <i>chapplei</i>   | <i>Guraleus</i>       |   |
| Powell 1944, p. 47, pl. 4, fig. 1. Abattoirs Bore 400-500 ft, Adelaide.                         |                       |   |
| <i>charnia</i>  | <i>Marginella</i>     |   |
| Cotton 1949b, p. 215, pl. XVIII, 360 ft Bore 28, S.A. Mines Dept.                               |                       |   |
| <i>chrysalida</i>   | <i>Rissoa (Ouoba)</i> | <i>Pisinna</i>                            |
| Chapman & Gabriel 1914, p. 322, pl. XXVIII, fig. 32, 33. Mallee Bore 9, 254-256 ft.             |                       |   |
| <i>cingulata</i>  | <i>Deiniania</i>      | <i>Dennantia</i>                          |
| Tate 1888, p. 162, pl. XII, fig. 2, 5a, b. Mornington.  |                       |   |
| <i>cingulata</i>  | <i>Latirosus</i>      | <i>Zexilia</i>                            |
| Pritchard 1896, p. 83, pl. II, fig. 5, 6. Lower beds, Spring Creek.                             |                       |   |
| <i>circinata</i>  | <i>Syntomodrillia</i> | <i>Syntomodrillia</i>                     |
| Powell 1944, p. 33, pl. 2, fig. 12. Upper beds, Torquay.  |                       |   |
| <i>circinatus</i>   | <i>Capulus</i>        | <i>Capulus</i>                            |
| Tate 1893, p. 334, pl. VII, fig. 8. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                                   |                       |   |
| <i>citharelloides</i>   | <i>Mitra</i>          | <i>Austromitra</i>                        |
| Tate 1889, p. 143, pl. V, fig. 11. Lower beds Aldinga.  |                       |   |
| <i>citharelloides</i>   | <i>Epidromus</i>      | <i>Ratifusus</i>                          |
| Tate 1888, p. 129, pl. IV, fig. 6. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                     |                       |   |

|                       |   |                                      |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| <i>clarae</i>         | <i>Pleurotoma</i>   | <i>Comitas</i>                       |
|                       | Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 11, pl. 3, fig. 11, 12. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.            | Type species of <i>Carinacomitas</i> |
| <i>clarkei</i>        | <i>Gibula</i>   | ?                                    |
|                       | Tenison Woods 1877, p. 114. Table Cape.   |                                      |
| <i>clarki</i>         | <i>Personella</i>   | <i>Cymatiella</i>                    |
|                       | Chapman & Crespin 1933, p. 70, pl. V, fig. 11. Gippsland Lakes.                     |                                      |
| <i>clathrata</i>      | <i>Belatomina</i>   | <i>Belatomina</i>                    |
|                       | Powell 1944, p. 25, pl. 7, fig. 9. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                         |                                      |
| <i>clathrata</i>      | <i>Cypraea (Cypraeidia)</i>   | <i>Cypraedia</i>                     |
|                       | Tate 1892, pl. IX, fig. 1. Tate 1893, p. 317. Lower beds, Aldinga.                  |                                      |
| <i>clathrata</i>      | <i>Harpa</i>  | <i>Austroharpa</i>                   |
|                       | Tate 1889, p. 151, pl. VI, fig. 8. River Murray Cliffs near Morgan.                 |                                      |
| <i>clathrata</i>      | <i>Pelicaria</i>  | <i>Tylospira</i>                     |
|                       | Tate 1885a, p. 2. 1889, p. 170, pl. X, fig. 9. Bairnsdale.                          |                                      |
| <i>clathurella</i>    | <i>Mitra</i>  | <i>Cancilla</i>                      |
|                       | Tate 1889, p. 142, pl. VIII, fig. 8. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                       |                                      |
| <i>clelandi</i>       | <i>Cominella</i>  | <i>Cominella</i>                     |
|                       | Tate 1888, p. 148, pl. XI, fig. 1. pl. XIII, fig. 1. Hallet Cove.                   |                                      |
| <i>clima</i>          | <i>Marginella</i>   | <i>Marginella</i>                    |
|                       | Cotton 1949b, p. 213, pl. XVIII. 400 ft Bore 21. S.A. Mines Dept.                   |                                      |
| <i>clisia</i>         | <i>Marginella</i>   | <i>Allaginella</i>                   |
|                       | Cotton 1949b, p. 212, pl. XVII, Spring Creek.                                       |                                      |
| <i>clydoniatus</i>    | <i>Serratifusus</i>   | <i>Serratifusus</i>                  |
|                       | Darragh 1969, p. 95, pl. 5, fig. 79, 87, 90, 99. Murgheboluc 4A.                    |                                      |
| <i>coarctata</i>      | <i>Mitra</i>  | <i>Marginella winteri</i> Tate 1878  |
|                       | Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 8, pl. 2, fig. 10. non Reeve 1844. Lower beds, Muddy Creek. |                                      |
| <i>cochleatus</i>     | <i>Xenuroturus (Veruturris)</i>   | <i>Xenuroturus (Veruturris)</i>      |
|                       | Powell 1944, p. 10, pl. 7, fig. 11. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                        |                                      |
| <i>cochleatus</i>     | <i>Fusus</i>  | <i>Columbarium</i>                   |
|                       | Tate 1888, p. 135, pl. VIII, fig. 9. Lower beds, Aldinga.                           |                                      |
| <i>columbelloides</i> | <i>Daphnella</i>  | <i>Rugobela</i>                      |
|                       | Tenison Woods 1877, p. 105. Table Cape.   |                                      |
| <i>cominelloides</i>  | <i>Phos</i>   | <i>Fax</i>                           |
|                       | Tate 1888, p. 167, pl. IV, fig. 11. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                        |                                      |
| <i>complanata</i>     | <i>Mitra</i>  | <i>Microvoluta</i>                   |
|                       | Tate 1889, p. 138, pl. V, fig. 12. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                        |                                      |
| <i>complexa</i>       | <i>Syntomodrillia</i>   | <i>Syntomodrillia</i>                |
|                       | Powell 1944, p. 33, pl. 2, fig. 8. Altona Bay.                                      |                                      |
| <i>complicatus</i>    | <i>Conus</i>  | <i>Conus</i>                         |
|                       | Tate 1890, p. 195. 1892, pl. VIII, fig. 8. Lower beds, Muddy Creek; Mornington.     |                                      |

|   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| <i>convexuscula</i> <i>Terebra</i>  | <i>Spineoterebra</i>                 |
| Tate 1889, p. 163, pl. X, fig. 4. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                      |                                      |
| <i>convexus</i> <i>Conus (Leptoconus)</i>                                       | <i>Conus</i>                         |
| Harris 1897, p. 31, pl. II, fig. 5, a-d. 'Meribee Plains'.                      |                                      |
| <i>cornuspira</i> <i>Cyclostrema</i>  | <i>Microdiscula</i>                  |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 107, pl. VII, fig. 32 a, b. Sorrento Bore, 1150 ft.  |                                      |
| <i>coronata</i> <i>Pelicaria</i>  | <i>Tylospira</i>                     |
| Tate 1885a, p. 2. 1889, p. 171, pl. X, fig. 6, 13. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.     |                                      |
| <i>corpulenta</i> <i>Marginella</i>   | <i>Protoginella</i>                  |
| May 1922, p. 9, pl. IV, fig. 2. Table Cape.                                     |                                      |
| <i>corrugata</i> <i>Calyptroea</i>  | = <i>Zegalerus tatei</i> Finlay 1927 |
| Tate 1893, p. 331, pl. VII, fig. 6. non Broderip 1835. Upper beds, Muddy Creek. |                                      |
| <i>cossmanni</i> <i>Basilissa</i>   | <i>Basilissa</i>                     |
| Tate 1894, p. 185, pl. XI, fig. 8. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                    |                                      |
| <i>cossmanni</i> <i>Hemiconus</i>   | <i>Hemiconus</i>                     |
| Tate 1898a, p. 391, pl. 19, fig. 11. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                   |                                      |
| <i>costata</i> <i>Peristernia murrayana</i>                                     | ?                                    |
| Pritchard 1896, p. 87, pl. II, fig. 4. Table Cape.                              |                                      |
| <i>costata</i> <i>Trichotropis</i>  | <i>Sirius</i>                        |
| Tate 1890, p. 191. 1892, pl. XIII, fig. 8. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.            |                                      |
| <i>costata</i> <i>Tudicula</i>  | <i>Tudicla</i>                       |
| Tate 1888, p. 159, pl. X, fig. 8. Well sinking, River Murray Desert.            |                                      |
| <i>costellifera</i> <i>Voluta</i>   | <i>Paramoria</i>                     |
| Tate 1889, p. 131, pl. II, fig. 8. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                     |                                      |
| <i>coxi</i> <i>Mitraria (Eumitra)</i>   | <i>Eumitra</i>                       |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 71, pl. 6, fig. 4. McDonald's bank, Muddy Creek.              |                                      |
| <i>coxi</i> <i>Retusa (Semiretusa)</i>  | <i>Semiretusa</i>                    |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 104, pl. 6, fig. 21. Weymouth Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide.      |                                      |
| <i>craspedotus</i> <i>Fusus</i>   | <i>Serratifusus</i>                  |
| Tate 1888, p. 134, pl. VII, fig. 4. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                    | Type species of genus                |
| <i>crassa</i> <i>Calyptroea</i>   | <i>Sigapatella</i>                   |
| Tate 1893, p. 332, pl. VII, fig. 2, 7. Gippsland Lakes.                         |                                      |
| <i>crassa</i> <i>Natica subinfundibulum</i> .                                   | <i>Sigaretotrema</i>                 |
| Tate 1893, p. 327. Muddy Creek, Cheltenham.                                     |                                      |
| <i>crassa</i> <i>Terebra</i>  | <i>Pervicacia</i>                    |
| Tate 1886a, p. 7. 1889, p. 161, pl. 9, fig. 9. Upper beds, Aldinga.             |                                      |
| <i>crassicostata</i> <i>Ellatrivia longisulcata</i>                             | <i>Ellatrivia</i>                    |
| Schilder 1935, p. 334, fig. 11. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                        |                                      |
| <i>crassicosta</i> <i>Haurakia</i>  | <i>Haurakia</i>                      |
| May 1922, p. 11, pl. IV, fig. 6. Table Cape.                                    |                                      |
| <i>crassicostatus</i> <i>Triton</i>   | <i>Austrosassia</i>                  |
| Tate 1888, p. 125, pl. XI, fig. 4. Table Cape.                                  |                                      |

|   |                                      |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| <i>compta</i>                                     | <i>Syntomodrillia</i>                | <i>Syntomodrillia</i>                   |
| Powell 1944, p. 33, pl. 2, fig. 9.                | Balcombe Bay.                        |   |
| <i>comptus</i>                                    | <i>Teleochilus</i>                   | <i>Teleochilus</i>                      |
| Powell 1944, p. 66, pl. 6, fig. 3.                | Upper beds, Torquay.                 |   |
| <i>concatenatum</i>                               | <i>Ataxocerithium</i>                | <i>Ataxocerithium</i>                   |
| Tate 1894, p. 179, pl. XI, fig. 6, 6a.            | Adelaide Bore.                       |   |
| <i>concinna</i>                                   | <i>Fasciolaria</i>                   | <i>Pleia</i>                            |
| Tate 1888, p. 149, pl. VIII, fig. 6.              | Mornington.                          |   |
| <i>conferta</i>                                   | <i>Vermicularia funicalis</i>        | ?                                       |
| Chapman 1926, p. 134, pl. X, fig. 4, a, b.        | Neumerella.                          |   |
| <i>confirmans</i>                                 | <i>Cancellaphera</i>                 | <i>Cancellaphera</i>                    |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 78, pl. 6, fig. 5.              | Weymouth Bore, 310-330 ft, Adelaide. |   |
| <i>conohelix</i>                                  | <i>Vermetus</i>                      | <i>Lilax</i>                            |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 100.                       | Table Cape.                          |   |
| <i>conoidalis</i>                                 | <i>Mitra</i>                         | <i>Parvimitra</i>                       |
| Tate 1889, p. 144, pl. X, fig. 2a, b.             | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.             |   |
| <i>conoidea</i>                                   | <i>Voluta (Volutoconus)</i>          | = <i>Volutoconus ralphi</i> Finlay 1930 |
| Tate 1888, p. 176, pl. XIII, fig. 9.              | non Renier 1804. 1889, p. 125.       | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                |
| <i>conospira</i>                                  | <i>Cordieria</i>                     | <i>Rugobela</i>                         |
| Tate 1898a, p. 396, pl. 19, fig. 12.              |                                      |   |
| <i>consobrina</i>                                 | <i>Cypraea (Aricia)</i>              | <i>Zoila</i>                            |
| McCoy 1877, p. 36, pl. XLIX, fig. 2.              | Moorabool River.                     |   |
| <i>conspicabilis</i>                              | <i>Turritella</i>                    | <i>Colpospira</i>                       |
| Tate 1893, p. 339, pl. VIII, fig. 7.              | Gippsland Lakes.                     |   |
| <i>conspicua</i>                                  | <i>Turris</i>                        | <i>Zemacies</i>                         |
| May 1922, p. 11, pl. IV, fig. 7.                  | Table Cape.                          |   |
| <i>constricta</i>                                 | <i>Astrocypraea</i>                  | <i>Astrocypraea</i>                     |
| Schilder 1935, p. 340, fig. 19.                   | Grice Creek.                         |   |
| <i>constricta</i>                                 | <i>Turbanilla</i>                    | <i>Turbanilla</i>                       |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 109, pl. VII, fig. 36. | Sorrento Bore 976 ft.                |   |
| <i>consutilis</i>                                 | <i>Pleurotoma</i>                    | <i>Mauidrillia</i>                      |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 9, pl. 2, fig. 5.         | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.             |   |
| <i>contigua</i>                                   | <i>Asperdaphne</i>                   | <i>Asperdaphne</i>                      |
| Powell 1944, p. 60, pl. 6, fig. 8.                | Altona Bay.                          |   |
| <i>contigua</i>                                   | <i>Etremopsis</i>                    | <i>Etremopsis</i>                       |
| Powell 1944, p. 55, pl. 5, fig. 6.                | Abattoirs Bore 400-500 ft, Adelaide. |   |
| <i>contusa</i>                                    | <i>Cypraea (Luponaria)</i>           | <i>Astrocypraea</i>                     |
| McCoy 1877, p. 37, pl. XLIX, figs. 3, 4.          | Balcombe Bay.                        | Type species of genus                   |
| <i>contusus</i>                                   | <i>Cassis</i>                        | <i>Hypocassis</i>                       |
| Tate 1899a, p. 108, pl. 1, fig. 1 a, b.           | Well sinking, Mindarie.              |   |

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <i>crassidens Marginella</i>   | <i>Stromboginella</i>               |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 120, pl. IX, fig. 55. Gippsland Lakes.      |                                     |
| <i>crassigranosa Gibbula</i>   | <i>Ethminolia</i>                   |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 98. Table Cape.                                 |                                     |
| <i>crassigranosa Nassa</i>   | <i>Tavaniotha</i>                   |
| Tate 1888, pl. XII, fig. 6 a, b. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.              |                                     |
| <i>crassilabrum Voluta</i>   | <i>Leptoscapha</i>                  |
| Tate 1889, p. 128, pl. III, fig. 2 a-c. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.       |                                     |
| <i>crassilirata Bela</i>   | <i>Liratomina</i>                   |
| Tate 1888, p. 173, pl. IV, fig. 7. Muddy Creek.                        |                                     |
| <i>crassiliratus Murex</i>   | ?                                   |
| Tate 1888, p. 107, pl. III, fig. 5. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.           |                                     |
| <i>crassiliratus Trophon (Enatimene)</i>                               | <i>Enatimene</i>                    |
| Chapple 1941, p. 123, pl. XIV, fig. 7. 4 mile W. of Princeton.         |                                     |
| <i>crassina Cominella</i>  | <i>Cominella</i>                    |
| Tate 1888, p. 147, pl. X, fig. 4. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.             |                                     |
| <i>crassiplicata Widningia</i>   | <i>Bedeva</i>                       |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 95, pl. V, fig. 25. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.        | (Type species of <i>Widningia</i> ) |
| <i>crassireticulata Tugalia</i>  | <i>Tugali</i>                       |
| Pritchard 1896, p. 125, pl. III, fig. 4, 5. Table Cape.                |                                     |
| <i>cratericulus Thylacodes</i>   | <i>Lilax</i>                        |
| Tate 1893, p. 342, pl. IX, fig. 3. Mornington.                         |                                     |
| <i>crebrecostatus Aesopus</i>  | <i>Turricolumbus</i>                |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 15, pl. 3, fig. 5. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.    | Type species of genus               |
| <i>crebrelamellata Scalaria (Acrilla)</i>                              | <i>Acrilla</i>                      |
| Tate 1890, p. 234. 1892, pl. XII, fig. 8. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.     |                                     |
| <i>crebrigranosus Siphon</i>   | <i>Varicosipho</i>                  |
| Tate 1888, p. 145, pl. III, fig. 8. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.           |                                     |
| <i>crebrinodulosus Laetifautor</i>                                     | <i>Laetifautor</i>                  |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 85, pl. IV, fig. 9. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.        |                                     |
| <i>crenularoides Drillia</i>   | <i>Comitas</i>                      |
| Pritchard 1886, p. 110, pl. III, fig. 6, 7. Table Cape.                |                                     |
| <i>cribarioides Cerithium</i>  | <i>Cerithiella</i>                  |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 231, pl. 20, fig. 14. Lower beds, Muddy Creek. |                                     |
| <i>cribrosa Voluta</i>   | <i>Notovoluta</i>                   |
| Tate 1889, p. 129, pl. III, fig. 8. Lower beds, Aldinga.               |                                     |
| <i>cribosus Triton</i>   | <i>Austrosassia</i>                 |
| Tate 1888, p. 125, pl. V, fig. 5. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.            |                                     |
| <i>crista Marginella</i>   | <i>Volvarinella</i>                 |
| Cotton 1949b, p. 216, pl. XVIII, 450 ft Weymouth Bore, Adelaide.       |                                     |

|  |   |                       |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| <i>cristata</i>  | <i>Fasciolaria</i>  | <i>Pleuroploca</i>    |
| Tate 1888, p. 151, pl. VIII, fig. 4.   | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |                       |
| <i>cryptoploca</i>   | <i>Fasciolaria</i>  | <i>Pleuroploca</i>    |
| Tate 1888, p. 151, pl. VIII, fig. 2.   | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |                       |
| <i>cudmorei</i>  | <i>Cellana</i>  |                       |
| Chapman & Gabriel 1923, p. 23, pl. 1, fig. 1.  | pl. 3, fig. 27, 28. Batesford.                                    |                       |
| <i>cuneopsis</i>   | <i>Bullinella</i>   | <i>Cylichna</i>       |
| Cossmann 1897, p. 13, pl. II,  | fig. 5, 6. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                               |                       |
| <i>cunninghamensis</i>   | <i>Natica</i>   | <i>Conuber</i>        |
| nom. nov. for <i>Natica (Neverita) varians</i> Tate 1893 non Dujardin 1837 Harris<br>1897, p. 257. |   |                       |
| <i>curlewensis</i>   | <i>Solutofusus</i>  |                       |
| Chapman 1922, p. 14, pl. III,  | fig. 21. Curlewis.  |                       |
| <i>currongae</i>   | <i>Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)</i>                                    | <i>Chemnitzia</i>     |
| Ludbrook 1957, p. 45, pl. 3,   | fig. 16. Hindmarsh Bore 450-487 ft.                               |                       |
| <i>curtansata</i>  | <i>Vitularia</i>  | <i>Urosalpinx</i>     |
| Tate 1888, p. 114, pl. VI,   | fig. 4. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                  |                       |
| <i>cuspidatus</i>  | <i>Conus</i>  |                       |
| Tate 1890, p. 194. 1892, pl. VII,  | fig. 1, 1a. Muddy Creek, Mornington, River<br>Murray near Morgan. |                       |
| <i>cuspidatus</i>  | <i>Guraleus</i>   | <i>Daphnella</i>      |
| Chapple 1934, p. 164, pl. XIX,   | fig. 5, 5a. Balecombe Bay.  |                       |
| <i>cylindracea</i>   | <i>Scalaria (Acrilla)</i>   | <i>Mammiscala</i>     |
| Tate 1890, p. 233. 1892, pl. XII,  | fig. 6. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                  |                       |
| <i>cyphus</i>  | <i>Triton</i>   | <i>Astrotriton</i>    |
| Tate 1888, p. 119, pl. V.  | fig. 11. Mornington.  |                       |
| <i>danae</i>   | <i>Eulima</i>   | <i>Margineulima</i>   |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 2, pl. 1,  | fig. 1. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                  |                       |
| <i>daphnelloides</i>   | <i>Mitra</i>  | <i>Mitrithara</i>     |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 7, pl. 2,  | fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                  |                       |
| <i>daphnes</i>   | <i>Nototrvia avellanoides</i>                                     | <i>Nototrvia</i>      |
| Schilder 1966, p. 273.   | Grice Creek.  |                       |
| <i>decemcostata</i>  | <i>Austrodrillia</i>  | <i>Syntomodrillia</i> |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 98, pl. V,   | fig. 19. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                                |                       |
| <i>decipiens</i>   | <i>Fasciolaria</i>  | <i>Pleia</i>          |
| Tate 1888, p. 150, pl. VIII,   | fig. 1. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                  | Type species of genus |
| <i>decomposita</i>   | <i>Genotia</i>  | <i>Micantapex</i>     |
| Tate 1894, p. 175, pl. X,  | fig. 8 (7 c on plate). Gellibrand River, Fyansford.               |                       |
| <i>delicatissima</i>   | <i>Emarginula</i>   | <i>Emarginula</i>     |
| Chapman & Gabriel 1923, p. 26, pl. I,  | fig. 11, 12; pl. 3, fig. 30, 31. Balecombe<br>Bay.                |                       |
| <i>delicatulus</i>   | <i>Pseudoinquisitor</i>   | <i>Inquisitor</i>     |
| Powell 1944, p. 29, pl. 3,   | fig. 4. Gippsland Lakes.  |                       |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <i>dilatoria Emarginula</i>   | <i>Emarginula</i>     |
| Ludbrook 1956, p. 9, pl. 2, fig. 3. Hindmarsh Bore 450-487 ft, Adelaide.                        |                       |
| <i>dilectoides Pleurotoma (Drillia)</i>   | <i>Tomopleura</i>     |
| Chapman & Gabriel 1914, p. 327, pl. XXVIII, fig. 37. Gippsland Lakes.                           |                       |
| <i>disjunctus Typhis</i>  | <i>Typhina</i>        |
| Tate 1888, p. 92, pl. I, fig. 1. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                       |                       |
| <i>dissitus Latiaxis</i>  | <i>Latiaxis</i>       |
| Cotton 1947, p. 667, pl. XXI, fig. 9, 10. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                             |                       |
| <i>distinguendus Actaeon</i>  | <i>Acteon</i>         |
| Cossmann 1897, p. 3, pl. i, fig. 6, 7. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                 |                       |
| <i>dolicha Scalaria (Hemiacirsa)</i>  | <i>Mammiscala</i>     |
| Tate 1892, pl. XII, fig. 10. Mornington.  |                       |
| <i>doma Marginella</i>  | <i>Vetaginella</i>    |
| Cotton 1949b, p. 213, pl. XVIII. 360 ft. Bore 28, S.A. Mines Dept.                              |                       |
| <i>dorsata Cypraea</i>  | <i>Gigantocypraea</i> |
| Tate 1890, p. 212. 1892, pl. x, fig. 4; pl. xi, fig. 6. Lower beds, Muddy Creek, Mornington.    |                       |
| <i>dubia Rissoa</i>   | Nomen dubium          |
| Johnston 1880, p. 33. Table Cape.   |                       |
| <i>dubitabilis Crepidula</i>  | <i>Zeacrypta</i>      |
| Tate 1893, p. 330, pl. IX, fig. 5. Gippsland Lakes.   |                       |
| <i>dumetosus Fusus</i>  | <i>Propefusus</i>     |
| Tate 1888, p. 141, pl. IX, fig. 1. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                                     |                       |
| <i>duplicata Erato</i>  | <i>Archierato</i>     |
| Johnston 1888, pl. 31, fig. 14. Table Cape.   |                       |
| <i>duplicatus Teleochilus</i>   | <i>Teleochilus</i>    |
| Powell 1944, p. 65, pl. 6, fig. 2. Grice Creek.   |                       |
| <i>dublicatum Scrinium</i>  | <i>Scrinium</i>       |
| Powell 1944, p. 45, pl. 1, fig. 8. Upper beds, Torquay.   |                       |
| <i>eburneus Dissochilus</i>   | <i>Dissochilus</i>    |
| Tate 1898a, p. 402, pl. 20, fig. 6. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                    |                       |
| <i>echinatum Columbarium acanthostephes</i>   | <i>Columbarium</i>    |
| Darragh 1969, p. 77, pl. 3, fig. 41, 44, 53, 56. Upper bed, Fossil Bluff.                       |                       |
| <i>echinophora Scalaria (Crisposcala)</i>   | <i>Crisposcala</i>    |
| Tate 1890, p. 226. 1892, pl. xi, fig. 1. River Murray Cliffs; Corio Bay.                        |                       |
| <i>editus Optoturris</i>  | <i>Optoturris</i>     |
| Powell 1944, p. 12, pl. 7, fig. 3. Grice Creek.   |                       |
| <i>effusa Ampullina</i>   | <i>Ampullina</i>      |
| Tate 1893, p. 327, pl. X, fig. 2, 2a. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                                 |                       |
| <i>elata Tugalia</i>  | <i>Tugali</i>         |
| Chapple 1941, p. 119, pl. XIV, fig. 8, 8a. Cement Works, Railway Tunnel, Lower Moorabool River. |                       |

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <i>dennanti Conus</i>   | <i>Lithoconus</i>                |
| Tate 1892, pl. XI, fig. 7.  |                                  |
| <i>dennanti Emarginula</i>  | <i>Emarginula</i>                |
| Chapman & Gabriel 1923, p. 27, pl. I, fig. 13, 14. pl. III, fig. 32. Grice Creek.       |                                  |
| <i>dennanti Heligmope</i>   | <i>Hartungia</i>                 |
|   | Type species of <i>Heligmope</i> |
| Tate 1893, p. 329, pl. VII, fig. 5, 5a. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                        |                                  |
| <i>dennanti Liotia</i>  | <i>Munditia</i>                  |
| Chapman & Gabriel 1914, p. 315, pl. XXVII, fig. 22, 23. Mallee Bore 8,<br>180-199 ft.   |                                  |
| <i>dennanti Mitra</i>   | <i>Waimatea</i>                  |
| Tate 1889, p. 137, pl. III, fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                            |                                  |
| <i>dennanti Murex</i>   | <i>Siratus</i>                   |
| Tate 1888, p. 98, pl. II, fig. 7. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                              |                                  |
| <i>dennanti Phasianella</i>   | <i>Phasianella</i>               |
| Crespin 1926, p. 119, pl. IX, fig. 16, 17. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                     |                                  |
| <i>dennanti Plesiotriton</i>  | <i>Semitriton</i>                |
|   | Type species of genus            |
| Tate 1898a, p. 383, pl. 19, fig. 1. Cape Otway.   |                                  |
| <i>denotata Kaurnella</i>   | <i>Kaurnella</i>                 |
|   | Type species of genus            |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 88, pl. V, fig. 1. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                          |                                  |
| <i>denseliratus Teleochilus</i>   | <i>Teleochilus</i>               |
| Powell 1944, p. 64, pl. 3, fig. 10. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                            |                                  |
| <i>denticostatus Strombus</i>   | <i>Strombus</i>                  |
| Harris 1897, p. 217, pl. VI, fig. 8. Tallowan Well, Fowlers Bay, S.A.                   |                                  |
| <i>depressispira Partubiola</i>   | <i>Partubiola</i>                |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 87, pl. IV, fig. 16. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                        |                                  |
| <i>depressula Teinostoma</i>  | <i>Teinostoma</i>                |
| Chapman & Gabriel 1914, p. 317, pl. XXVII, fig. 24 a, b. Mallee Bore 10,<br>225-230 ft. |                                  |
| <i>detritus Inquisitor</i>  | <i>Inquisitor</i>                |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 98, pl. V, fig. 18. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                         |                                  |
| <i>dictua Mitra</i>   | <i>Eumitra</i>                   |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 8, pl. 3, fig. 7. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                      |                                  |
| <i>dictyotis Fusus</i>  | <i>Fusinus</i>                   |
| Tate 1888, p. 135, pl. VII, fig. 2, 6. Mornington.                                      |                                  |
| <i>didactica Emarginula</i>   | <i>Emarginula</i>                |
| Ludbrook 1956, p. 8, pl. 2, fig. 2. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                           |                                  |
| <i>diductua Mitra</i>   | <i>Eumitra</i>                   |
| Tate 1899a, p. 107 (Tate 1889, pl. 4, fig. 9). Well sinking, Tareena.                   |                                  |
| <i>didymus Murex</i>  | <i>Pterynotus</i>                |
| Tate 1888, p. 97, pl. IV, fig. 13. Mornington.  |                                  |

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <i>elatus Isapis</i>   | <i>Agatha</i>                       |
| Tate 1894, p. 183, pl. X, fig. 10. Muddy Creek.                              |                                     |
| <i>elegantior Notoluponia murraviana</i>                                     | <i>Notoluponia</i>                  |
| Schilder 1935, p. 348, fig. 37, 38, 39. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.             | Type species of genus               |
| <i>eligmostoma Vaginella</i>   | <i>Vaginella</i>                    |
| Tate 1887e, p. 195, pl. XX, fig. 7. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                 |                                     |
| <i>ellipsoidea Voluta</i>  | <i>Ericusa</i>                      |
| Tate 1888, p. 176, pl. xiii, fig. 4. 1889, p. 127. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |                                     |
| <i>elimattae Turboella</i>   | <i>Turboella</i>                    |
| Ludbrook 1956, p. 29, pl. 2, fig. 15. Hindmarsh Bore 450-487 ft.             |                                     |
| <i>eothinos Isapis</i>   | <i>Raulinia</i>                     |
| Tate 1894, p. 182, pl. X, fig. 11, 11a. Spring Creek.                        |                                     |
| <i>epidromiformis Cancellaria</i>  | <i>Fusiaphera</i>                   |
| Tate 1889, p. 154, pl. VIII, fig. 9. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                |                                     |
| <i>equispiralis Maoritomella</i>   | <i>Maoritomella</i>                 |
| Powell 1944, p. 39, pl. 2, fig. 16. Torquay.                                 |                                     |
| <i>eritima Scalaria (Punctiscala)</i>  | <i>Hirtoscala</i>                   |
| Tate 1890, p. 228. 1892, pl. x, fig. 7. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.             |                                     |
| <i>erugata Trivia</i>  | <i>Semitrivia</i>                   |
| Tate 1890, p. 214. 1892, pl. ix, fig. 5, 5a. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.        | Type species of genus               |
| <i>eryma Notocypraea</i>   | <i>Notocypraea</i>                  |
| Cotton 1947, p. 668, pl. XXI, fig. 6-8. Abattoirs Bore 320-410 ft, Adelaide. |                                     |
| <i>escharoides Mitra</i>   | <i>Mitropifex</i>                   |
| Tate 1889, p. 139, pl. V, fig. 8a, b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.               |                                     |
| <i>escharoides Scalaria (Acrilla)</i>  | <i>Mammiscala</i>                   |
| Tate 1890, p. 232. 1892, pl. xii, fig. 5. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.           |                                     |
| <i>etheridgei Cancellaria</i>  | <i>Anapepta</i>                     |
| Johnston 1880, p. 32. Table Cape.  |                                     |
| <i>etheridgei Turbo</i>  | = <i>Turbo tenisoni</i> Finlay 1927 |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 98 non Lycett 1857. Table Cape.                       |                                     |
| <i>eucarinatus Clanculus</i>   | <i>Euriclanculus</i>                |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 83, pl. IV, fig. 3. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.              |                                     |
| <i>euglypha Mitra</i>  | <i>Balcomitra</i>                   |
| Tate 1889, p. 140, pl. V, fig. 13. Gippsland.                                |                                     |
| <i>eusmilia Cerithium</i>  | <i>Eumetula</i>                     |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 5, pl. I, fig. 9. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.           |                                     |
| <i>evanescens Actaeon</i>  | <i>Acteon</i>                       |
| Cossmann 1897, p. 4, pl. I, fig. 10, 11. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.           |                                     |
| <i>evaricosus Typhis</i>   | <i>Siphonochelus</i>                |
| Tate 1888, p. 94, pl. I, fig. 6. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                    |                                     |
| <i>exaltata Cancellaria</i>  | <i>Fusiaphera</i>                   |
| Tate 1889, p. 154, pl. VIII, fig. 10. Mornington.                            |                                     |

- exigua Cassis* *Hypocassis*  
 Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 17, pl. 2, fig. 7. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.
- exigua Cylichna* *Cylichnania*  
 Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 19, pl. 2, fig. 6. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.
- exigua Simnia (Neosimnia)* *Neosimnia (Pellasimnia)*  
 Tate 1890, p. 218. 1892, pl. ix, fig. 3, 3a. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.
- exigua Thalotia* *Thalotia*  
 Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 235, pl. 20, fig. 11. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.
- exilis Fasciolaria* *Brocchitas*  
 Type species of genus  
 Tate 1888, p. 149, pl. X, fig. 3. River Murray cliffs near Morgan.
- exilis Mitra* *= Balcomitra macra* Finlay 1927  
 Tate 1889, p. 140, pl. VIII, fig. 5. non Reeve 1845. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.
- eximia Cypraea* *Umbilia*  
 G. B. Sowerby I in Strzelecki 1845 p. 296, pl. XIX, fig. 1, 2, 3. Franklin's Village, Tasmania.
- exsculpta Asperdaphne (Aspertilla)* *Aspertilla*  
 Powell 1944, p. 60, pl. 6, fig. 9. Abattoirs Bore 400-500 ft, Adelaide.
- exsculpta Etrema* *Etrema*  
 Powell 1944, p. 54, pl. 5, fig. 4. Altona Bay.
- exsculpta Rugobela* *Rugobela*  
 Powell 1944, p. 63, pl. 6, fig. 5. Upper beds, Torquay.
- extenuatus Conus* *Mamiconus*  
 Tate 1890, p. 199. 1892, pl. viii, fig. 1. Lower beds, Muddy Creek; River Murray Cliffs near Morgan.
- exuta Syntomodrillia (Hauturua)* *Hauturua*  
 Powell 1944, p. 34, pl. 2, fig. 13. Gippsland Lakes.
- eyrei Murex* *Paziella*  
 Tenison Woods 1877, p. 93. Table Cape.
- fallax Terebralia* *Thericium*  
 Ludbrook 1941, p. 91, pl. iv, fig. 21. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.
- fanaticum Astele* *Astele*  
 Ludbrook 1941, p. 86, pl. iv, fig. 6. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.
- fenestralis Colina* *Ischnocerithium*  
 Tate 1894, p. 180, pl. xi, fig. 11. Gellibrand River.
- fenestrata Mitrithara* *Mitrithara*  
 Powell 1944, p. 44, pl. 1, fig. 14. Balcombe Bay.
- fenestrata Trichotropis* *Sirius*  
 Tate 1890, p. 191. 1892, pl. xiii, fig. 7. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.
- flemingtonensis Cerithium* ?  
 McCoy 1876a, p. 28, pl. XXVI, fig. 3-9. Flemington.
- flindersii Astralium (Calcar)* *Astralium*  
 Tenison Woods 1877, p. 95. Table Cape.

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <i>gatlini Natica</i>   | <i>Proxiuber</i>      |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 112, pl. vii, fig. 42. Sorrento Bore 1107 ft.  |                       |
| <i>gatlini Voluta</i>   | <i>Pterospira</i>     |
| Pritchard 1898, p. 108, pl. VIII, fig. 6. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |                       |
| <i>gatliniana Rissoa</i>  | <i>Scrobs</i>         |
| Chapman & Gabriel 1914, p. 321, pl. XXVIII, fig. 30. Mallee Bore 10,<br>225-230 ft.                                 |                       |
| <i>geelongensis Collonia</i>  | <i>Collinista</i>     |
| Pritchard 1904, p. 330, pl. XVIII, fig. 8, 9. Batesford.  |                       |
| <i>gellibrandensis Gemmula</i>  | <i>Gemmula</i>        |
| Chapple 1934, p. 163, pl. XIX, fig. 3, 3a. $\frac{1}{4}$ mile W. of Princetown.                                     |                       |
| <i>gemmata Lyria</i>  | <i>Harpella</i>       |
| Tate 1889, p. 118, pl. III, fig. 4. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.  |                       |
| <i>gemmata Montfortula</i>  | <i>Montfortula</i>    |
| Chapman & Gabriel 1923, p. 32, pl. II, fig. 22-24. Balcombe Bay.  |                       |
| <i>gemmulata Turritella</i>   | <i>Ctenocolpus</i>    |
| Tate 1893, p. 338, pl. VIII, fig. 11. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |                       |
| <i>gemmulatus Triton</i>  | <i>Cymatiella</i>     |
| Tate 1888, p. 126, pl. VI, fig. 8. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |                       |
| <i>geniculata Terebra</i>   | <i>Noditerebra</i>    |
| Tate 1886a, p. 6. 1889, p. 161, pl. ix, fig. 8. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.  | Type species of genus |
| <i>gibbuloides Solarium (Torinia)</i>   | <i>Antisolarium</i>   |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 97. Table Cape.  |                       |
| <i>gibbus Triton</i>  | <i>Austrotriton</i>   |
| Tate 1888, p. 118, pl. V, fig. 9. Mornington.   |                       |
| <i>gigas Cypraea</i>  | <i>Gigantocypraea</i> |
| McCoy 1867, p. 438. 1875c, p. 19, pl. xv; pl. xvi, fig. 2; pl. xvii; pl. xviii, fig. 1.<br>Lower beds, Muddy Creek. | Type species of genus |
| <i>gilli Tylospira (Singletonaria)</i>  | <i>Singletonaria</i>  |
| Marwick 1960, p. 41, fig. 1a, b. Lime Quarry, foot of Dutchman, Flinders Is.  |                       |
| <i>gippslandensis Etrema</i>  | <i>Etrema</i>         |
| Powell 1944, p. 54, pl. 5, fig. 2. Gippsland Lakes.   |                       |
| <i>gippslandensis Pseudoinquisitor</i>  | <i>Inquisitor</i>     |
| Powell 1944, p. 28, pl. 3, fig. 5. Gippsland Lakes.   |                       |
| <i>gippslandicus Fusus</i>  | <i>Fusinus</i>        |
| Tate 1888, p. 140. 1889, p. 116, pl. iii, fig. 6. Bairnsdale.   |                       |
| <i>glaessneri Marginella (Eratoidae)</i>  | <i>Austroginella</i>  |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 78, pl. 3, fig. 11. Hindmarsh Bore 450-487 ft.  |                       |
| <i>glaber Austroclavus</i>  | <i>Austroclavus</i>   |
| Powell 1944, p. 40, pl. 2, fig. 1. Balcombe Bay.  |                       |
| <i>glabra Mangilia (Cythara)</i>  | <i>Eucithara</i>      |
| Harris 1897, p. 58, pl. III, fig. 10 a-b. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.  |                       |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>fictilis Calthalotia</i>  | <i>Calthalotia</i>                                 |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 84, pl. IV, fig. 14. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                           |  |
| <i>finlayi Antiguraleus (Paraguraleus)</i>   | <i>Antiguraleus</i>                                |
| Powell 1944, p. 50, pl. 5, fig. 12. Upper beds, Torquay.                                   |  |
| <i>fodinalis Eumitra</i>   | <i>Eumitra</i>                                     |
| Tate 1899a, p. 108. Dry Creek Bore; Croydon Bore, Adelaide.                                |  |
| <i>foliaceus Fusus</i>   | <i>Serratifusus</i>                                |
| Tate 1888, p. 132, pl. VII, fig. 10. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                              |  |
| <i>foliosa Circuloscala (Circuloscala)</i>   | <i>Circuloscala</i>                                |
| Tate 1890, p. 226. 1892, pl. xi, fig. 4. Mornington.                                       |  |
| <i>fontinalis Eurytrochus</i>  | <i>Eurytrochus</i>                                 |
| Pritchard 1904, p. 333, pl. XIX, fig. 9. Bird Rock Bluff.                                  |  |
| <i>fontinalis Genotia</i>  | <i>Micantapex</i>                                  |
| Tate 1894, p. 175, pl. X, fig. 4. Spring Creek.  |  |
| <i>formosa Splendrillia</i>  | <i>Splendrillia</i>                                |
| Powell 1944, p. 31, pl. 2, fig. 5. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                |  |
| <i>fossilis Atlanta</i>  | <i>Atlanta</i>                                     |
| Tate 1898, p. 407, pl. 19, fig. 7. Cape Otway.   |  |
| <i>fragile Buccinum</i>  | <i>Atkinsonella</i>                                |
|  | Type species of genus, both names are preoccupied. |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 107. Table Cape.  |  |
| <i>frankstonensis Umbilia (Umbilia) brevis</i>   | <i>Umbilia</i>                                     |
| Schilder 1935, p. 344. Griece Creek.   |  |
| <i>fulgetroides Voluta</i>   | <i>Ericusa</i>                                     |
| Pritchard 1898, p. 105, pl. VII, fig. 4. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                          |  |
| <i>funicalis Vermicularia</i>  | <i>Vermicularia</i>                                |
| Crespin 1926, p. 120, pl. IX, fig. 19-21. Gellibrand River.                                |  |
| <i>funiculatus Fusus</i>   | = <i>Columbella woodsi</i> Pritchard 1904          |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 225, pl. 20, fig. 1. non Reeve 1846. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.      |  |
| <i>funiculifer Actaeon</i>   | <i>Actaeon</i>                                     |
| Cossmann 1897, p. 2, pl. I, fig. 4, 5. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                            |  |
| <i>fusilla Fasciolaria</i>   | <i>Faciolaria</i>                                  |
| Tate 1889, p. 116, pl. VI, fig. 12. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                               |  |
| <i>gabrieli Cypraea</i>  | <i>Gigantocypraea</i>                              |
| Chapman 1912e, p. 190, pl. XIII. Bird Rock Cliffs.   |  |
| <i>gabrieli Haurakia</i>   | <i>Haurakia</i>                                    |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 113. pl. vii, fig. 43. Sorrento Bore 1446 ft.                   |  |
| <i>gastroplax Cypraea (Aricia)</i>   | <i>Palliocyprea</i>                                |
|  | Type species of genus                              |
| McCoy 1867, p. 194. 1875e, p. 20, pl. XVI, fig. 1, pl. XVII, XVIII( fig. 2. Balecombe Bay. |  |
| <i>gatliffi Murex (Muricidea)</i>  | ?  |
| Chapman 1922, p. 13, pl. iii, fig. 19. Balecombe Bay.                                      |  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>globiformis Marginella</i>  | <i>Microginella</i>                      |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 120, pl. IX, fig. 56. Mitchell River.   |  |
| <i>glyphospira Scalaria (Acrilla)</i>  | <i>Mammiscala</i>                        |
| Tate 1890, p. 233. 1892, pl. x, fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |  |
| <i>gonioides Scalaria (Acrilla)</i>  | <i>Mammiscala</i>                        |
| Tate 1890, p. 233. 1892, pl. xii, fig. 7. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |  |
| <i>gracililirata Mangelia</i>  | <i>Retizafra</i>                         |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 106. Table Cape.  |  |
| <i>gracilior Notoluponia</i>   | <i>Notoluponia</i>                       |
| Schilder 1935, p. 349, fig. 42. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |  |
| <i>gracillima Daphnella</i>  | <i>Teleochilus</i>                       |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 106. Table Cape.  | Type species of genus                    |
| <i>gracillimus Fusus</i>   | <i>Microcolus</i>                        |
| Tenison Woods 1876, p. 22. Table Cape.   |  |
| <i>gradata Cancellaria</i>   | = <i>Aneurystoma tatei</i> Cossmann 1899 |
| Tate 1889, p. 155, pl. X, fig. 12. non Hoernes 1856. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                              |  |
| <i>gradata Cassidaria</i>  | <i>Galeodea</i>                          |
| Tate 1889, p. 169, pl. VIII, fig. 1. Mornington.   |  |
| <i>grandis Natica substolida</i>   | <i>Austrocochlis</i>                     |
| Chapman 1920, p. 239. Ooldea.  |  |
| <i>grangensis Turbo</i>  | <i>Subninella</i>                        |
| nom. nov. for <i>T. hamiltonensis</i> Pritchard 1904 non Harris 1897. Pritchard 1906, p. 117.              |  |
| <i>graniformis Murex (Muricopsis)</i>  | <i>Paziella</i>                          |
| nom. nov. for <i>Murex (Ocinebra) alveolatus</i> Tate 1888 non J. de C. Sowerby 1823, Harris 1897, p. 180. |  |
| <i>granolirata Etrema</i>  | <i>Etrema</i>                            |
| Powell 1944, p. 52, pl. 5, fig. 3. Balcombe Bay.   |  |
| <i>granti Pleurotoma</i>   | <i>Apiotoma</i>                          |
| Pritchard 1904, p. 336, pl. XIX, fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |  |
| <i>granulosa Daphnella</i>   | <i>Guraleus</i>                          |
| Chapman & Crespin 1933, p. 73, pl. V, fig. 13. Gippsland Lakes.  |  |
| <i>gregsoni Phos</i>   | <i>Phos</i>                              |
| Tate 1888, p. 168. 1889, p. 118, pl. iv, fig. 5. Jemmy Pt; Cunninghamae.                                   |  |
| <i>gunyongensis Cocculina</i>  | <i>Cocculinella</i>                      |
| Chapman & Gabriel 1923, p. 26, pl. 1, fig. 9, 10. Grice Creek.   |  |
| <i>hainsworthii Crepidula</i>  | <i>Zeacrypta</i>                         |
| Johnston 1885c, p. 233, fig. Table Cape.   |  |
| <i>halli Trophon</i>   | <i>Litzozamia</i>                        |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 119, pl. VIII, fig. 53. Sorrento Bore, 1107 ft.                                 |  |
| <i>halli Voluta</i>  | <i>Mesericusa</i>                        |
| Pritchard 1896, p. 101, pl. II, fig. 1, 2, 3. Spring Creek.  |  |

- hamiltonensis Conus* *Conus*  
 Tate 1890, p. 200. 1892, pl. viii, fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.
- hamiltonensis Murex* *Xenotrophon*  
 Tate 1888, p. 101, pl. III, fig. 6. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.
- hamiltonensis Natica wintlei* *Tanea*  
 Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 229, pl. 21, fig. 8. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.
- hamiltonensis Patelloidea* *Patellanax*  
 Chapman & Gabriel 1923, p. 24, pl. 1, fig. 3. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.
- hamiltonensis Scalaria (Nodiscala)* *Hirtoscala*  
 Tate 1890, p. 225. 1892, pl. x, fig. 5. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.
- hamiltonensis Turbo* *Euninella*  
 Harris 1897, p. 274, pl. VIII, fig. 3 a-c. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.
- hamiltonensis Turbo* = *Turbo grangensis* Pritchard 1906  
 Pritchard 1904, p. 329, pl. XIX, fig. 4. non Harris 1897. Upper beds, Grange Burn.
- hamiltonensis Voluta* *Ericusa*  
 Pritchard 1898, p. 107, pl. VIII, fig. 5. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.
- hannafordi Voluta* *Pterospira*  
 McCoy 1866a, p. 376. 1874, p. 23, pl. vi, fig. 1. Foot of Mt. Eliza (Grice Creek).
- haroldi Scrinium* *Scrinium*  
 Powell 1944, p. 45, pl. 1, fig. 10. Upper beds, Torquay.
- harpularia Lyria* *Harpella*  
 Tate 1888, p. 176, pl. 12, fig. 12. 1889, p. 118. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.
- harrisi Guraleus* *Guraleus*  
 Powell 1944, p. 48, pl. 6, fig. 15. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.
- harrisi Ranella* *Biplex*  
 Cossmann 1903, p. 201, pl. 4, fig. 11. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.
- hemiothone Columbella* ?  
 Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 14, pl. 3, fig. 8. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.
- hemipsila Puncturella* *Vacerrena*  
 Tate 1898, p. 406, pl. 20, fig. 8 a, b. Table Cape.
- henicus Fusus* *Fusinus*  
 Tate 1889, p. 116, pl. VI, fig. 11. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.
- hentyi Cellana* *Cellana*  
 Chapman & Gabriel 1923, p. 23, pl. 1, fig. 2. Forsyth's Grange Burn.
- heptagonalis Voluta* *Pterospira*  
 Tate 1889, p. 121, pl. IV, fig. 1 & 7. River Murray Cliffs near Morgan.
- hesperus Astraea (Bellastraea)* *Bellastraea*  
 Ludbrook 1956, p. 23, pl. 2, fig. 8. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.
- heterospira Conus* *Conus*  
 Tate 1890, p. 197. 1892, pl. VII, fig. 5, 5a. Mornington, Bird Rock Bluff.

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <i>hexagonalis Fusus</i>  | <i>Solutofusus</i>    |
| Tate 1888, p. 139, pl. III, fig. 15 a, b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.              |                       |
| <i>hordeacea Marginella</i>   | <i>Marginella</i>     |
| Tate 1878, p. 91. Upper beds, Aldinga.  |                       |
| <i>howchini Pelicaria</i>   | <i>Tylospira</i>      |
| Cotton 1934, p. 7, fig. Brooklyn Park Bore, Adelaide.                           |                       |
| <i>howitti Bankivia</i>   | <i>Bankivia</i>       |
| Pritchard 1904, p. 334, pl. XVIII, fig. 1. Jemmy Point, Kalimna.                |                       |
| <i>hudsoniana Imperator</i>   | <i>Astraea</i>        |
| Johnston 1888, pl. XXIX, fig. 12, 12a. Table Cape.                              |                       |
| <i>hypsellus Trophon</i>  | <i>Zeatrophon</i>     |
| Tate 1888, p. 111, pl. II, fig. 1. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                    |                       |
| <i>icosiphyllus Trophon</i>   | <i>Gemixystus</i>     |
| Tate 1888, p. 110, pl. II, fig. 3. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                    |                       |
| <i>illota Erato (Eratopsis)</i>   | <i>Sulcerato</i>      |
| Tate 1890, p. 217. 1892, pl. xiii, fig. 11. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.            | Type species of genus |
| <i>inparigranosa Delphinula</i>   | ?                     |
| Pritchard 1896, p. 121, pl. III, fig. 8, 9. Table Cape.                         |                       |
| <i>incisus Guraleus (Paraguraleus)</i>  | <i>Antiguraleus</i>   |
| Powell 1944, p. 51, pl. 5, fig. 14. Abattoirs Bore 400-500 ft, Adelaide.        |                       |
| <i>incola Gena</i>  | <i>Gena</i>           |
| Cotton 1947, p. 666, pl. XXI, fig. 13, 14. Salisbury Bore 350 ft.               |                       |
| <i>incommoda Mereldia</i>   | <i>Mereldia</i>       |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 92, pl. V, fig. 3. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                  | Type species of genus |
| <i>incommoda Volvarina (?)</i>  | <i>Volvarina</i>      |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 84, pl. 3, fig. 15. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                 |                       |
| <i>incompositus Fusus</i>   | <i>Austrolithes</i>   |
| Tate 1888, p. 137, pl. III, fig. 9. Lower beds, Aldinga.                        |                       |
| <i>indivisa Voluta anticingulata</i>  | <i>Ternivoluta</i>    |
| McCoy 1866a, p. 380. 1874, p. 25. A <sup>d</sup> 22, Bird Rock Cliffs, Torquay. |                       |
| <i>inermis Marginella</i>   | <i>Conuginella</i>    |
| Tate 1878, p. 93. Muddy Creek.  |                       |
| <i>inexpectata Austrotoma</i>   | <i>Austrotoma</i>     |
| Powell 1944, p. 23, pl. 7, fig. 6, 7. Table Cape.                               |                       |
| <i>inexpectata Zemacies</i>   | <i>Zemacies</i>       |
| Powell 1944, p. 21, pl. 7, fig. 8. Lower beds, Torquay.                         |                       |
| <i>inflatior Volvulella</i>   | <i>Rhizorus</i>       |
| Cossmann 1897, p. 9, pl. 1, fig. 24, 25. Spring Creek.                          |                       |
| <i>infortunatum Tugali</i>  | <i>Tugali</i>         |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 82, pl. IV, fig. 1. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                 |                       |

|   |                            |   |
|---|----------------------------|---|
| <i>infundibulata</i>                                  | <i>Bullinella</i>          | <i>Cylichna</i>                           |
| Cossmann 1897, p. 14, pl. II, fig. 15, 16.            | Gellibrand River.          |   |
| <i>ino Fusus</i>                                      |                            | <i>Dennantia</i>                          |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 13, pl. 3, fig. 10.           | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   | Type species of genus                     |
| <i>inornata</i>                                       | <i>Scalaria (Acrilla)</i>  | <i>Mammiscala</i>                         |
| Tate 1890, p. 232. 1892, pl. x, fig. 6.               | Table Cape.                |   |
| <i>insolentior</i>                                    | <i>Ademitrella</i>         | <i>Ademitrella</i>                        |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 96, pl. V, fig. 11.                 | Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.  | Type species of genus                     |
| <i>integra</i>  | <i>Drillia</i>             | <i>Integradrillia</i>                     |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 11, pl. 3, fig. 4.            | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   | Type species of genus                     |
| <i>intercostalis</i>                                  | <i>Triton</i>              | <i>Ranella</i>                            |
| Tate 1888, p. 121, pl. IX, fig. 5.                    | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |   |
| <i>interlineata</i>                                   | <i>Peristernia</i>         | <i>Streptopelma</i>                       |
| Tate 1888, p. 159, pl. VI, fig. 1.                    | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |   |
| <i>interlineata</i>                                   | <i>Trichotropis</i>        | <i>Sirius</i>                             |
| Tate 1890, p. 190. 1892, pl. xiii, fig. 2.            | Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.  |   |
| <i>intermedia</i>                                     | <i>Voluta weldii</i>       | <i>Pseudocymbiola</i>                     |
| Pritchard 1913, p. 193, pl. XX, fig. 2, 3.            | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |   |
| <i>interposita</i>                                    | <i>Distortio</i>           | <i>Distortio (Personella)</i>             |
| Tate 1894, p. 172, pl. X, fig. 3.                     | Bird Rock Bluff.           |   |
| <i>interstriata</i>                                   | <i>Scalaria (Clathrus)</i> | <i>Striatscala</i>                        |
| Tate 1890, p. 224. 1892, pl. x, fig. 1.               | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |   |
| <i>intertexta</i>                                     | <i>Liratolina</i>          | <i>Liratolina</i>                         |
| Powell 1944, p. 26, pl. 7, fig. 4.                    | Upper beds, Torquay.       |   |
| <i>intumescens</i>                                    | <i>Mauidrillia</i>         | <i>Mauidrillia</i>                        |
| Powell 1944, p. 37, pl. 4, fig. 4.                    | Gippsland Lakes.           |   |
| <i>involuta</i>                                       | <i>Tornatina</i>           | ?   |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 239, pl. 21, fig. 4.          | Muddy Creek.               |   |
| <i>iredalei</i>                                       | <i>Ellatrivia</i>          | <i>Ellatrivia</i>                         |
| Schilder 1935, p. 334, fig. 12.                       | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |   |
| <i>irregularis</i>                                    | <i>Murex</i>               | = <i>Hadriania basedowi</i> Cossmann 1903 |
| Tate 1888, p. 102, pl. VI, fig. 3. non Bellardi 1872. | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |   |
| <i>janjukiensis</i>                                   | <i>Anacithara</i>          | <i>Anacithara</i>                         |
| Powell 1944, p. 58, pl. 5, fig. 10.                   | Table Cape.                |   |
| <i>janjukiensis</i>                                   | <i>Austrotoma</i>          | <i>Austrotoma</i>                         |
| Powell 1944, p. 24, pl. 3, fig. 1.                    | Upper beds, Torquay.       |   |
| <i>janjukiensis</i>                                   | <i>Etrema</i>              | <i>Etrema</i>                             |
| Powell 1944, p. 52, pl. 5, fig. 1.                    | Table Cape.                |   |
| <i>janjukiensis</i>                                   | <i>Guraleus</i>            | <i>Guraleus</i>                           |
| Powell 1944, p. 47, pl. 4, fig. 2.                    | Upper beds, Torquay.       |   |

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| <i>janukiensis Turris</i>  | <i>Apionoma</i>       |
| Chapple 1934, p. 163, pl. XIX, fig. 2, 2a. Bird Rock Cliffs.   |                       |
| <i>jejuna Pellax</i>   | <i>Pellax</i>         |
| Ludbrook 1956, p. 24, pl. 2, fig. 9. Weymouth Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide.                                       |                       |
| <i>johnstoni Australium (Imperator)</i>  | <i>Astrea</i>         |
| Pritchard 1896, p. 116. Keilor; Royal Park.  |                       |
| <i>johnstonii Fusus</i>  | <i>Brocchitas</i>     |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 94. Table Cape.   |                       |
| <i>johnstonii Pleurotoma</i>   | <i>Insolentia</i>     |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 105. Table Cape.  |                       |
| <i>johnstoni Rissoina</i>  | <i>Morchiella</i>     |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 101. Table Cape.  |                       |
| <i>johnstoni Vespertilio</i>   | Invalid name change   |
| nom. nov. for <i>Voluta strombiformis</i> Johnston (non-existent) non Deshayes<br>1835 Cossmann 1899a, p. 119. |                       |
| <i>johnstoniana Leiostraca</i>   | ?                     |
| Tate 1885b, p. 227. Table Cape; River Murray Cliffs near Morgan; Muddy Creek.                                  |                       |
| <i>jonesiana Cypraea</i>   | <i>Notocypraea</i>    |
| Tate 1890, p. 205. 1892, pl. VI, fig. 2. Upper beds, Muddy Creek; Dry Creek Bore.                              |                       |
| <i>jonesiana Odontostomia</i>  | <i>Agatha</i>         |
| Tate 1898b, p. 70. 1898c, p. 83. Text fig. Tintinarra Bore, 26-154 ft.   |                       |
| <i>josephi Trochus</i>   | ?                     |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 97, Table Cape.   |                       |
| <i>jutsoni Cellana</i>   | <i>Cellana</i>        |
| Chapman & Crespin 1934, p. 122, pl. XI, fig. 28. Albany.   |                       |
| <i>kalimnae Calyptraea</i>   | <i>Calyptraea</i>     |
| Chapman & Gabriel 1914, p. 320, pl. XXVIII, fig. 28 a-e, 29. Gippsland Lakes.                                  |                       |
| <i>kalimnae Marginella</i>   | <i>Volvarinella</i>   |
| Chapman & Crespin 1933, p. 73, pl. V, fig. 12. Bore No. 1, Parish of Bumberrah, 80-90 ft, Metung.              |                       |
| <i>kekwickii Margarita</i>   | <i>Spectamen</i>      |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 97. Table Cape.   |                       |
| <i>kimberi Niso</i>  | <i>Niso</i>           |
| Pritchard 1906, p. 119. Lower beds, Aldinga.   |                       |
| <i>kitsoni Marginella</i>  | <i>Lataginella</i>    |
| Chapman 1921, p. 321, pl. LI, fig. 4. Fishing Point.   |                       |
| <i>labrosus Siphon</i>   | <i>Varicosiphon</i>   |
| Tate 1888, p. 144, pl. iii, fig. 7. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   | Type species of genus |
| <i>laciniatus Typhina</i>  | <i>Typhina</i>        |
| Tate 1888, p. 93, pl. 1, fig. 10. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |                       |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <i>lactea Ringicula</i>  | <i>Ringicula</i>                                |
| Johnston 1880, p. 34. Table Cape.  |   |
| <i>laevis Adeorbis</i>   | <i>Cirsonella</i>                               |
| Johnston 1880, p. 33. Table Cape.  |   |
| <i>laevis Pleurotoma selwyni</i>   | = <i>Epideira selwyni suppressa</i> Finlay 1927 |
| Pritchard 1904, p. 328, pl. XIX, fig. 2. non Hutton 1873. Lower beds, Muddy Creek. |   |
| <i>lamellifera Harpa</i>   | <i>Eocithara</i>                                |
| Tate 1889, p. 149, pl. VI, fig. 2. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                        |   |
| <i>lamellifera Siphonalia</i>  | <i>Austrosipho</i>                              |
| Tate 1888, p. 142, pl. VIII, fig. 5. Mornington.                                   |   |
| <i>lamellosa Liota</i>   | <i>Munditia</i>                                 |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 96. Table Cape.   |   |
| <i>lampra Scalaria (Hemiacirsa)</i>  | <i>Notacirsa</i>                                |
| Tate 1890, p. 234. 1892, pl. XI, fig. 8. Lower beds, Blanehe Pt.                   |   |
| <i>lanceolata Ancillaria</i>   | <i>Baryspira</i>                                |
| Tate 1889, p. 147, pl. VII, fig. 2. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                       |   |
| <i>laqueata Fissurellidea</i>  | <i>Cosmetalepas</i>                             |
| Tate 1885, p. 1. Mornington.   |   |
| <i>latecarina Calliostoma</i>  | <i>Calliostonia</i>                             |
| Pritchard 1896, p. 120, pl. III, fig. 10, 11. Table Cape.                          |   |
| <i>laticostata Cancellaria</i>   | <i>Gergovia</i>                                 |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 17, pl. 2, fig. 8. Lower beds Muddy Creek.                 | Type species of genus                           |
| <i>latissima Turritella</i>  | <i>Maoricolpus</i>                              |
| Cotton & Woods 1935, p. 372, fig. 6. Table Cape.                                   |   |
| <i>latesulcatum Infundibulum</i>   | <i>Infundibulum</i>                             |
| Tate 1898a, p. 404, pl. 20, fig. 10. Table Cape.                                   |   |
| <i>lauta Crossea</i>   | <i>Dolicossea</i>                               |
| Tate 1890, p. 222. 1892, pl. VIII, fig. 4, 4a. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.            |   |
| <i>laxegemmatus Phasianotrochus</i>  | <i>Phasianotrochus</i>                          |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 83, pl. IV, fig. 4. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                    |   |
| <i>legrandi Murex</i>  | <i>Paziella</i>                                 |
| Johnston 1880, p. 32. Table Cape.  |   |
| <i>leptalea Mitra</i>  | <i>Balcomitra</i>                               |
| Tate 1889, p. 140, pl. V, fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                         |   |
| <i>leptalea Scalaria (Acrilla)</i>   | <i>Acrilla</i>                                  |
| Tate 1893, p. 317, pl. X, fig. 1. Lake Bullenmerri near Camperdown.                |   |
| <i>leptorhyncha Cypraea (Luponia)</i>  | <i>Rhynchocypraea</i>                           |
| McCoy 1877, p. 35, pl. XLIX, fig. 1. Foot Mt. Eliza & Mt. Martha (Balecombe Bay).  |   |
| <i>leptoskeles Epidromus</i>   | <i>Ratifusus</i>                                |
| Tate 1888, p. 129, pl. IV, fig. 10. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                       |   |

|                      |  |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| <i>leptospira</i>    | <i>Terebra</i>   | <i>Acuminia</i>                             |
|                      | Tate 1889, p. 163, pl. V1II, fig. 15 a, b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                      |   |
| <i>levior</i>        | <i>Voluta antiscalaris</i>   | <i>Ternivoluta</i>                          |
|                      | McCoy 1866a, p. 379. McCoy 1874, p. 28. Mt. Martha (Balcombe Bay).                                       |   |
| <i>ligata</i>        | <i>Ancillaria</i>  | <i>Baryspira (Gracilispira)</i>             |
|                      | Tate 1889, p. 147, pl. VII, fig. 6. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.  |   |
| <i>ligata</i>        | <i>Mitra</i>   | <i>= Microvoluta pentaploca</i> Finlay 1927 |
|                      | Tate 1889, p. 139, pl. V, fig. 4. non A. Adams 1853. Mornington.   |   |
| <i>ligata</i>        | <i>Triploca</i>  | <i>Triploca</i>                             |
|                      | Tate 1894, p. 186, pl. XI, fig. 7. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.   | Type species of genus                       |
| <i>ligatus</i>       | <i>Conus</i>   | <i>Conus</i>                                |
|                      | Tate 1890, p. 196. 1892, pl. VI1, fig. 4, 4 a, b; pl. VIII, fig. 9. Lower beds, Muddy Creek, Mornington. |   |
| <i>limata</i>        | <i>Natica</i>  | <i>Globisinum</i>                           |
|                      | Tate 1893, p. 324, pl. X, fig. 4. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |   |
| <i>limbata</i>       | <i>Voluta (Volutoconus)</i>  | <i>Volutoconus</i>                          |
|                      | Tate 1888, p. 176, pl. XI1I, fig. 8. 1889, p. 125. Mornington (Type loc., probably Greee Creek).         |   |
| <i>lintea</i>        | <i>Peristernia</i>   | <i>Streptopelma</i>                         |
|                      | Tate 1888, p. 157, pl. VIII, fig. 11. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   | Type species of genus                       |
| <i>lintea</i>        | <i>Voluta</i>  | <i>Notovoluta</i>                           |
|                      | Tate 1889, p. 129, pl. III, fig. 1 a, b. River Murray Cliffs near Morgan.                                |   |
| <i>liraecostata</i>  | <i>Turbonilla</i>  | <i>Pyrgiscus</i>                            |
|                      | Tenison Woods 1877, p. 101. Table Cape.  |   |
| <i>lirasuturalis</i> | <i>Manulona</i>  | <i>Manulona</i>                             |
|                      | Ludbrook 1941, p. 91, pl. IV, fig. 27. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.   |   |
| <i>lirata</i>        | <i>Struthiolaria</i>   | <i>Singletonaria</i>                        |
|                      | Tate 1889, p. 169, pl. X, fig. 11. Jemmy Pt.   | Type species of genus                       |
| <i>lirata</i>        | <i>Voluta</i>  | <i>Notopeplum saginatum</i>                 |
|                      | Johnston 1880, p. 37. non Brocchi 1814. Table Cape.  |   |
| <i>liratus</i>       | <i>Obtortio</i>  | <i>Obtortio</i>                             |
|                      | Ludbrook 1941, p. 90, pl. IV, fig. 24. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.   |   |
| <i>longiconica</i>   | <i>Eulima</i>  | <i>Margineulima</i>                         |
|                      | Ludbrook 1941, p. 93, pl. V, fig. 4. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.   |   |
| <i>longirostris</i>  | <i>Siphonalia</i>  | <i>Austrosipho</i>                          |
|                      | Tate 1888, p. 143, pl. XI, fig. 8. Mornington.   |   |
| <i>longispira</i>    | <i>Tornatina</i>   | <i>Acteocina</i>                            |
|                      | Cossmann 1897, p. 7, pl. I, fig. 18, 19. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.  |   |
| <i>longispira</i>    | <i>Voluta strophodon</i>   |   |
|                      | Pritchard 1913, p. 194 (McCoy 1876b, p. 26, pl. 37, fig. 4, 4a, b.) Ad 28, Fyansford.                    |   |

|   |                                  |                       |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>longisulcata</i>   | <i>Ellatrivia</i>                | <i>Ellatrivia</i>     |
| Schilder 1932a, p. 256, fig. 1. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |                                  |                       |
| <i>lophoessus</i>   | <i>Murex</i>                     | <i>Torvamurex</i>     |
| Tate 1888, p. 98, pl. II, fig. 5. Mornington.   |                                  |                       |
| <i>loxopleura</i>   | <i>Scalaria (Punctiscala)</i>    | <i>Punctiscala</i>    |
| Tate 1890, p. 227. 1892, pl. XI, fig. 5. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.  |                                  |                       |
| <i>ludbrookae</i>   | <i>Filodrillia</i>               | <i>Filodrillia</i>    |
| Powell 1944, p. 57, pl. 5, fig. 9. Abattoirs Bore 400-500 ft, Adelaide.   |                                  |                       |
| <i>ludbrookae</i>   | <i>Guraleus</i>                  | <i>Guraleus</i>       |
| Powell 1944, p. 47, pl. 4, fig. 3. Abattoirs Bore 400-500 ft, Adelaide.   |                                  |                       |
| <i>ludbrookae</i>   | <i>Laevityphis (Laevityphis)</i> | <i>Laevityphis</i>    |
| nom. nov. for <i>Typhis tripterus</i> Tate 1888 non Grateloup 1833. Keen & Campbell 1964, p. 52, pl. 10, fig. 33, 34, 36. |                                  |                       |
| <i>ludbrookae</i>   | <i>Syntomodrillia</i>            | <i>Syntomodrillia</i> |
| Powell 1944, p. 34, pl. 2, fig. 10. Abattoirs Bore 400-500 ft, Adelaide.  |                                  |                       |
| <i>ludbrookae</i>   | <i>Tomopleura</i>                | <i>Tomopleura</i>     |
| Powell 1944, p. 38, pl. 2, fig. 14. Abattoirs Bore 400-500 ft, Adelaide.  |                                  |                       |
| <i>lygdinopsis</i>  | <i>Astroclavus</i>               | <i>Astroclavus</i>    |
| Powell 1944, p. 41, pl. 2, fig. 4. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |                                  |                       |
| <i>lyraecostata</i>   | <i>Cominella</i>                 | <i>Phos</i>           |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 108. Table Cape.   |                                  |                       |
| <i>maccocyi</i>   | <i>Argobuccinum</i>              | <i>Biplex</i>         |
| Pritchard 1898, p. 99. (Tate 1888, p. 115, pl. 6, fig. 6). Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                       |                                  |                       |
| <i>maccocyi</i>   | <i>Typhis</i>                    | <i>Typhis</i>         |
| Tenison Woods 1876, p. 22, fig. 5. Table Cape.  |                                  |                       |
| <i>maccocyi</i>   | <i>Voluta</i>                    | <i>Notopeplum</i>     |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 95. Table Cape.  |                                  |                       |
| <i>maccocyi</i>   | <i>Umbilia (Umbilia) eximia</i>  | <i>Umbilia</i>        |
| Schilder 1932b, p. 183 (Type designated herein. McCoy 1876a, pl. xxviii, fig. 2, 2b). Grice Greek.                        |                                  |                       |
| <i>macdonaldi</i>   | <i>Voluta</i>                    | <i>Aulicina</i>       |
| Tate 1888, p. 176, pl. XII, fig. 11. 1889, p. 123, pl. III, fig. 5. Mornington.   |                                  |                       |
| <i>macra</i>  | <i>Balcomitra</i>                | <i>Balcomitra</i>     |
| nom. nov. for <i>Mitra exilis</i> Tate 1889 non Reeve 1845. Finlay 1927b, p. 508.   |                                  |                       |
| <i>macrocephala</i>   | <i>Scaphella</i>                 | <i>Amoria</i>         |
| nom. nov. for <i>Voluta capitata</i> Tate 1889 non Perry 1811. Finlay 1927b, p. 513.                                      |                                  |                       |
| <i>macroptera</i>   | <i>Voluta</i>                    | <i>Pterospira</i>     |
| McCoy 1866a, p. 375, 1874, p. 29, pl. VII, fig. 1-4. Ad 22, Bird Rock, Torquay.   |                                  |                       |
| <i>makros</i>   | <i>Trophon (Enatimene)</i>       | <i>Enatimene</i>      |
| Chapple 1941, p. 122, pl. XIV, fig. 6. $\frac{3}{4}$ mile W. of Princetown.   |                                  |                       |
| <i>niala</i>  | <i>Marginella</i>                | <i>Marginella</i>     |
| Cotton 1949b, p. 215, pl. XVIII. Lower beds. Aldinga.   |                                  |                       |

|                        |   |                                  |
|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| <i>malleata</i>        | <i>Fissurellidea</i>  | <i>Cosmetalepas</i>              |
|                        | Tate 1882, p. 46. River Murray Cliffs; Muddy Creek; Kent Town Bore.                                 |                                  |
| <i>mangelioides</i>    | <i>Trophon</i>  | <i>Etrema</i>                    |
|                        | Tate 1888, p. 112, pl. X, fig. 11. River Murray Cliffs near Morgan.                                 |                                  |
| <i>manubriatus</i>     | <i>Murex</i>  | <i>Pterochelus</i>               |
|                        | Tate 1888, p. 96, pl. 1, fig. 9. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.  |                                  |
| <i>mappingae</i>       | <i>Turbanilla (Chemnitzia)</i>  | <i>Chemnitzia</i>                |
|                        | Ludbrook 1957, p. 43, pl. 3, fig. 11. Weymouth Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide.                           |                                  |
| <i>marginata</i>       | <i>Thala</i>  | <i>Rugobela columbelloides</i>   |
|                        | Tenison Woods 1877, p. 108. Table Cape.   |                                  |
| <i>mariae</i>          | <i>Caloscala</i>  | <i>Cirsotrema</i>                |
|                        | Tate 1885a, p. 3. 1892, pl. XII, fig. 2. Lower beds, Aldinga.                                       | Type species of <i>Caloscala</i> |
| <i>marwicki</i>        | <i>Pelicaria</i>  | <i>Tylospira</i>                 |
|                        | Finlay 1931, p. 17. 400-500 ft, Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.   |                                  |
| <i>masoni</i>          | <i>Voluta</i>   | <i>Amorena</i>                   |
|                        | Tate 1889, p. 128, pl. III, fig. 9. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.  |                                  |
| <i>matronalis</i>      | <i>Mappingia</i>  | <i>Mappingia</i>                 |
|                        | Ludbrook 1958, p. 93, pl. 5, fig. 15. Hindmarsh Bore 450-487 ft.                                    |                                  |
| <i>maudensis</i>       | <i>Emarginula</i>   | <i>Emarginula</i>                |
|                        | Chapman & Gabriel 1923, p. 28, pl. II, fig. 1; pl. III, fig. 33. Maude.                             |                                  |
| <i>mawsoni</i>         | <i>Austromitra</i>  | <i>Austromitra</i>               |
|                        | Ludbrook 1958, p. 69, pl. 3, fig. 6. Weymouth Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide.                            |                                  |
| <i>medioplicatilis</i> | <i>Turritella</i>   | <i>Colpospira</i>                |
|                        | Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 116, pl. VIII, fig. 47. Sorrento Bore 1461 ft.                           |                                  |
| <i>megale</i>          | <i>Mitrithara</i>   | <i>Mitrithara</i>                |
|                        | Chapple 1941, p. 121, pl. XIV, fig. 2. 2½ miles W. of Gellibrand River.                             |                                  |
| <i>meredithae</i>      | <i>Fusus</i>  | <i>Fusinus</i>                   |
|                        | Tenison Woods 1876, Explanation of pl., fig. VI. Table Cape.  |                                  |
| <i>merultum</i>        | <i>Adelacerithium</i>   | <i>Adelacerithium</i>            |
|                        | Ludbrook 1941, p. 90, pl. IV, fig. 23. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                                    | Type species of genus            |
| <i>meta</i>            | <i>Marginella</i>   | <i>Volvarinella</i>              |
|                        | Cotton 1949b, p. 213, pl. XVIII. Bore 21, S.A. Mines Dept. 400 ft.                                  |                                  |
| <i>metula</i>          | <i>Marginella</i>   | <i>Dentiginella</i>              |
|                        | Cotton 1949b, p. 214, pl. 18. Bore 21, S.A. Mines Dept. 400 ft.                                     |                                  |
| <i>metungensis</i>     | <i>Trophon (Enatimene)</i>  | <i>Enatimene</i>                 |
|                        | Chapman & Crespin 1933, p. 71, pl. V, fig. 9. Bore No. 1. Parish of Bumberrah<br>90-100 ft, Metung. |                                  |
| <i>micra</i>           | <i>Cancellaria</i>  | <i>Anapepta</i>                  |
|                        | Tate 1889, p. 158, pl. X, fig. 8. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.   |                                  |
| <i>microlirata</i>     | <i>Odostomia</i>  | ?                                |
|                        | Johnston 1885a, p. 223. Table Cape.   |                                  |

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <i>micronema Leucozonia</i>   | <i>Latirolagena</i>              |
| Tate 1888, p. 162, pl. IX, fig. 12. Mornington.                               |                                  |
| <i>microplocus Semiactaeon</i>  | <i>Semiactaeon</i>               |
| Cossmann 1897, p. 5, pl. 1, fig. 14, 15. River Murray Cliffs.                 |                                  |
| <i>microrhysa Scalaria (Punctiscala)</i>                                      | <i>Punctiscala</i>               |
| Tate 1890, p. 229. 1892, pl. viii, fig. 2. Bird Rock Bluff.                   |                                  |
| <i>microsculptum Proxiuber</i>  | <i>Proxiuber</i>                 |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 49, pl. 1, fig. 15, 16. Weymouth Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide. |                                  |
| <i>microstira Sigaretus</i>   | <i>Ectosinum</i>                 |
| Tate 1893, p. 328, pl. VII, fig. 10. Bird Rock Bluff.                         |                                  |
| <i>micula Marginella</i>  | <i>Protoginella</i>              |
| Tate 1878, p. 93. Muddy Creek.  |                                  |
| <i>millegranosa Astele</i>  | <i>Astele</i>                    |
| Pritchard 1904, p. 332, pl. XIX, fig. 7, 8. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.          |                                  |
| <i>minima Trivia</i>  | <i>Ellatrivia</i>                |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 4, pl. 1, fig. 8, 8a. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.        |                                  |
| <i>minimum Triton</i>   | <i>Austrosassia tortirostris</i> |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 107. non Hutton 1873. Table Cape.                      |                                  |
| <i>minor Erato</i>  | <i>Proterato</i>                 |
| Tate 1878, p. 96. 1892, pl. xiii, fig. 10, 10a. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.      |                                  |
| <i>minuticonica Eulima</i>  | <i>Margineulima</i>              |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 93, pl. V, fig. 5. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                |                                  |
| <i>minutus Murex</i>  |                                  |
| Johnston 1880, p. 32. Table Cape.   | ?                                |
| <i>miocenica Heterocithara</i>  | <i>Heterocithara</i>             |
| Powell 1944, p. 57, pl. 4, fig. 11. Balcombe Bay.                             |                                  |
| <i>mirabilis Etrema</i>   | <i>Etrema</i>                    |
| Powell 1944, p. 54, pl. 5, fig. 5. Curdie's R. near Peterborough.             |                                  |
| <i>mirabilis Pseudovaricia</i>  | <i>Pseudovaricia</i>             |
| Tate 1888, p. 146, pl. VII, fig. 9 a-c. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.              | Type species of genus            |
| <i>mirulus Streblorhamphus</i>  | <i>Mirolacuna</i>                |
| Tate 1898a, p. 401, pl. 20, fig. 4. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                  | Type species of genus            |
| <i>mitchellensis Cerithiopsis</i>   | <i>Zaclys</i>                    |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 118, pl. viii, fig. 51. Mitchell River.            |                                  |
| <i>mitrellaeformis Terebra</i>  | <i>Nototerebra</i>               |
| Tate 1886a, p. 7. 1889, p. 160, pl. ix, fig. 10. Upper beds, Aldinga.         |                                  |
| <i>moana Marginella</i>   | <i>Microginella</i>              |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 97, pl. V, fig. 15. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.               |                                  |
| <i>modestina Cancellaria</i>  | <i>Sydaphera</i>                 |
| Tate 1889, p. 157, pl. IX, fig. 4. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                   |                                  |

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| <i>modestina Tasmanica</i>   | <i>Tasmanica</i>    |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 50, pl. 1, fig. 17, 18. Weymouth Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide.                |                     |
| <i>monoploca Mitra</i>   | Invalid name change |
| nom. nov. for <i>Mitra uniplica</i> Tate 1889 Finlay 1927b, p. 509.                          |                     |
| <i>monotropis Trophon</i>  | <i>Enatimene</i>    |
| Tate 1888, p. 111, pl. III, fig. 4. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                                |                     |
| <i>montismarthae Umbilia (Umbilia) brevis</i>  | <i>Umbilia</i>      |
| Schilder 1935, p. 344, fig. 29. Mt. Martha.  |                     |
| <i>mooraboolensis Haliotis</i>   | <i>Marinauris</i>   |
| McCoy 1876a, p. 25, pl. XXV, fig. 3-3b. Upper beds, Maude.                                   |                     |
| <i>mooraboolensis Natica</i>   | <i>Astrocochlis</i> |
| Tate 1893, p. 323, pl. VI, fig. 5. Moorabool River near Maude.                               |                     |
| <i>morningtonensis Erato</i>   | <i>Archierato</i>   |
| Tate 1890, p. 217. Mornington.   |                     |
| <i>morningtonensis Etrema</i>  | <i>Etrema</i>       |
| Chapple 1934, p. 164, pl. XIX, fig. 4, 4a. Balcombe Bay.                                     |                     |
| <i>mortoni Voluta</i>  | <i>Pterospira</i>   |
| Tate 1889, p. 124, pl. IX, fig. 1, 2. Table Cape.  |                     |
| <i>morundiana Peristernia</i>  | ?                   |
| Tate 1888, p. 154, pl. VIII, fig. 7. River Murray Cliffs near Morgan.                        |                     |
| <i>muelleri Semicassis</i>   | <i>Antephallium</i> |
| Tate 1889, p. 167, pl. VII, fig. 9. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                                 |                     |
| <i>mulderi Cerithiopsis</i>  | <i>Joculator</i>    |
| Tate 1898a, p. 403. Fyansford.   |                     |
| <i>mulderi Cypraea</i>   | <i>Zoila</i>        |
| Tate 1892, pl. IX, fig. 4. 1893, p. 316. Belmont.  |                     |
| <i>mulderi Turbonilla</i>  | <i>Turbonilla</i>   |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 108, pl. VII, fig. 34. Corio Bay.                                 |                     |
| <i>multicinctus Cantharidus</i>  | <i>Cantharidus</i>  |
| Crespin 1926, p. 120, pl. IX, fig. 18. Green Gully, Keilor.                                  |                     |
| <i>multicincturalis Turritella</i>   | <i>Gazameda</i>     |
| Chapman and Crespin 1928, p. 116, pl. VIII, fig. 46. 741 ft, Sorrento Bore.                  |                     |
| <i>multiliratus Clypeomorus</i>  | <i>Zeacumantus</i>  |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 89, pl. IV, fig. 22. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                             |                     |
| <i>multiplicata Austromitra</i>  | <i>Austromitra</i>  |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 71, pl. 3, fig. 8. Weymouth Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide.                     |                     |
| <i>multiradialis Patelloidea</i>   | <i>Actinoleuca</i>  |
| Chapman and Gabriel 1923, p. 24, pl. I, fig. 4; pl. III, fig. 29. Clifton Bank, Muddy Creek. |                     |
| <i>multisulcata Mitra</i>  | <i>Eumitra</i>      |
| Harris 1897, p. 120, pl. V, fig. 1a-d. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                              |                     |
| <i>murndaliana Pleurotoma</i>  | <i>Lucerapex</i>    |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 226; pl. 20, fig. 5. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                        |                     |

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| <i>murraviana Cypraea</i>   | <i>Notoluponia</i>   |
| Tate 1890, p. 207. 1892, pl. vi, fig. 6. River Murray Cliffs. Near Mt. Arapiles, Vic. |                      |
| <i>murravianus Conus</i>  | <i>Conus</i>         |
| Tate 1890, p. 200. 1892, pl. vii, fig. 2. River Murray near Morgan.                   |                      |
| <i>murrayana Peristernia</i>  | ?                    |
| Tate 1888, p. 155. 1889, p. 117, pl. iv, fig. 4. River Murray Cliffs near Morgan.     |                      |
| <i>murrayana Pleurotoma</i>   | <i>Lucerapex</i>     |
| Pritchard 1904, p. 335, pl. XIX, fig. 10. River Murray Cliffs near Morgan.            |                      |
| <i>murrayana Torcula</i>  | <i>Maoricolpus</i>   |
| Tate 1885b, p. 227, 1893, p. 340, pl. viii, fig. 3. River Murray Cliffs near Morgan.  |                      |
| <i>muscariooides Marginella</i>   | <i>Austroginella</i> |
| Tate 1878, p. 91. Muddy Creek.  |                      |
| <i>muscula Zemitrella</i>   | <i>Dentimitrella</i> |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 96, pl. V, fig. 12. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                       |                      |
| <i>mutica Scalaria (Acrilla)</i>  | <i>Mammiscala</i>    |
| Tate 1890, p. 233, 1892, pl. xii, fig. 4. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                    |                      |
| <i>mutica Terebra</i>   | <i>Pervicacia</i>    |
| Tate 1889, p. 162, pl. x, fig. 1. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                            |                      |
| <i>naevosoides Haliotis</i>   | <i>Notohaliotis</i>  |
| McCoy 1876a, p. 27, pl. XXVI, fig. 1-2a. Flemington.                                  |                      |
| <i>nanum Scrinium</i>   | <i>Scrinium</i>      |
| Powell 1944, p. 45, pl. I, fig. 9. Upper beds, Torquay.                               |                      |
| <i>navicelloides Pileopsis</i>  | Nomen dubium         |
| Johnston 1880, p. 39. Table Cape.   |                      |
| <i>newtoni Conus (Leptoconus)</i>   | <i>Conus</i>         |
| Harris 1897, p. 29, pl. II, fig. 3 a-d. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                      |                      |
| <i>nitidissima Calthalotia</i>  | <i>Calthalotia</i>   |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 83, pl. IV, fig. 11. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                      |                      |
| <i>nitidula Eulimella</i>   | <i>Eulimella</i>     |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 111, pl. vii, fig. 39. Mitchell River.                     |                      |
| <i>nodulatus Epidromus</i>  | <i>Ratifusus</i>     |
| Tate 1888, p. 128, pl. VI, fig. 11. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                         |                      |
| <i>nota Tugalia</i>   | <i>Tugali</i>        |
| Cotton 1947, p. 665, pl. XXI, fig. 11, 12. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                  |                      |
| <i>nullarboricum Potamides</i>  | ?                    |
| Chapman & Crespin 1934, p. 123, pl. xi, fig. 31-33. Lower beds, Aldinga.              |                      |
| <i>nutans Maoritomella</i>  | <i>Maoritomella</i>  |
| Powell 1944, p. 39, pl. 2, fig. 15. Abattoirs Bore, 400-500 ft, Adelaide.             |                      |
| <i>nymphalis Oliva</i>  | <i>Cupidoliva</i>    |
| Tate 1889, p. 145, pl. VII, fig. 7. Bairnsdale, Jemmy Pt.; Cunninghamame.             |                      |

|                           |  |                       |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| <i>obdita</i>             | <i>Clathurella</i>   | <i>Etrema</i>         |
|                           | Harris 1897, p. 59, pl. III, fig. 11 a-b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek. |                       |
| <i>obesula</i>            | <i>Erato</i>   | <i>Archierato</i>     |
|                           | Chapman 1922, p. 12, pl. 3, fig. 18. Balecombe Bay.                |                       |
| <i>obesus</i>             | <i>Streblorhamphus</i>   | <i>Mirolacuna</i>     |
|                           | Tate 1898a, p. 401, pl. 19, fig. 8. Mornington.                    |                       |
| <i>obliquicancellatus</i> | <i>Laetifautor</i>   |                       |
|                           | Ludbrook 1941, p. 84, pl. IV, fig. 7. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.    |                       |
| <i>obliquecostata</i>     | <i>Pisania</i>   | <i>Zeapollia</i>      |
|                           | Tate 1888, p. 165, pl. IX, fig. 7. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.        |                       |
| <i>oblongula</i>          | <i>Drillia</i>   | <i>Inquisitor</i>     |
|                           | Harris 1897, p. 56, pl. III, fig. 7 a-b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |                       |
| <i>obsoleta</i>           | <i>Mangilia</i>  | <i>Antiguraleus</i>   |
|                           | Harris 1897, p. 57, pl. III, fig. 9 a-b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |                       |
| <i>obsoleta</i>           | <i>Syntomodrillia</i>  | <i>Syntomodrillia</i> |
|                           | Powell 1944, p. 33, pl. 2, fig. 11. Balecombe Bay.                 |                       |
| <i>occlusa</i>            | <i>Subemarginula</i>   | <i>Montfortia</i>     |
|                           | Tate 1898a, p. 405, pl. 20, fig. 9. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.       |                       |
| <i>occlusus</i>           | <i>Tenagodus</i>   | <i>Tenagodus</i>      |
|                           | Tenison Woods 1877, p. 100. Table Cape.                            |                       |
| <i>octoplicata</i>        | <i>Marginella</i>  | <i>Topaginella</i>    |
|                           | Tenison Woods 1877, p. 109. Table Cape.                            |                       |
| <i>oligodontota</i>       | <i>Notoluponia</i>   | <i>Notoluponia</i>    |
|                           | Schilder 1935, p. 347, fig. 31. Grice Creek.                       |                       |
| <i>oligostirus</i>        | <i>Triton</i>  | <i>Cymatiella</i>     |
|                           | Tate 1888, p. 126, pl. VI, fig. 7. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.       |                       |
| <i>olivellaeformis</i>    | <i>Actaeopyramis</i>   | <i>Acteon</i>         |
|                           | Tate 1894, p. 181, pl. XI, fig. 2. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.        |                       |
| <i>omissa</i>             | <i>Collonia</i>  | <i>Collonia</i>       |
|                           | Ludbrook 1956, p. 23, pl. 2, fig. 7. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.     |                       |
| <i>opposita</i>           | <i>Etremopsis</i>  | <i>Etremopsis</i>     |
|                           | Powell 1944, p. 55, pl. 5, fig. 7. Altona Bay.                     |                       |
| <i>optata</i>             | <i>Pleurotomaria</i>   | <i>Optoturris</i>     |
|                           | Harris 1897, p. 44, pl. III, fig. 4 a-b. Hobson Bay.               | Type species of genus |
| <i>ornatissimum</i>       | <i>Astralium (Calcar)</i>  | <i>Bellastrea</i>     |
|                           | Tenison Woods 1877, p. 96. Table Cape.                             |                       |
| <i>orycta</i>             | <i>Ancillaria</i>  | <i>Alocospira</i>     |
|                           | Tate 1889, p. 146, pl. X, fig. 5. Jemmy Pt.; Cunningham.           |                       |
| <i>orycta</i>             | <i>Scalaria (Circuloscala)</i>                                     | <i>Cirsotrema</i>     |
|                           | Tate 1890, p. 227. 1892, pl. x, fig. 2. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |                       |
| <i>othone</i>             | <i>Mitra</i>   | <i>Waimatea</i>       |
|                           | Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 8, pl. 2, fig. 4. Lower beds, Muddy Creek. |                       |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <i>otwayensis</i>   | <i>Borsonia</i>                        |
| Tate 1898a, p. 394, pl. 19, fig. 4. Cape Otway.   |  |
| <i>otwayensis</i>   | <i>Collinista</i>                      |
| Pritchard 1904, p. 331, pl. XVIII, fig. 6, 7. Point Flinders.                               |  |
| <i>otwayensis</i>   | <i>Pterochelus</i>                     |
| Harris 1897, p. 177, pl. VI, fig. 5 a-d. Cape Otway.  |  |
| <i>ovinoides</i>  | <i>Notohaliotis</i>                    |
| <i>Haliotis</i>   |  |
| McCoy 1876a, p. 24, pl. XXV, fig. 2-2b. Upper beds, Maude.                                  |  |
| <i>ovoideus</i>   | <i>Vernotriton</i>                     |
| <i>Triton</i>   |  |
| Tate 1888, p. 122, pl. IX, fig. 4. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                                 |  |
| <i>ovulatella</i>   | <i>Willungia</i>                       |
| <i>Cypraea</i>  |  |
| Tate 1890, p. 208. 1892, pl. vi, fig. 7, 7a. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town; Lower beds, Aldinga. |  |
| <i>oxleyi</i>   | <i>Macrozafra</i>                      |
| <i>Columbella</i>   |  |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 111. Table Cape.   |  |
| <i>pachycheila</i>  | <i>Austroharpa</i>                     |
| <i>Harpa</i>  |  |
| Tate 1894, p. 173, pl. XI, fig. 5. Spring Creek, Torquay.                                   |  |
| <i>pachypleura</i>  | <i>Mammiscala ralphi</i> de Boury 1907 |
| <i>Scalaria</i>   | =                                      |
| ( <i>Acrilla</i> )  |  |
| Tate 1890, p. 232. non Conrad 1841. 1892, pl. xii, fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.         |  |
| <i>pachyptycha</i>  | <i>Acteocina</i>                       |
| <i>Tornatina</i>  |  |
| Cossmann 1897, p. 6, pl. 1, fig. 20, 21. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                           |  |
| <i>pachystirus</i>  | <i>?</i>                               |
| <i>Murex</i>  |  |
| Tate 1888, p. 102, pl. II, fig. 11. Murray River Cliffs near Morgan.                        |  |
| <i>pagoda</i>   | <i>Orthochetus</i>                     |
| <i>Mathilda</i>   |  |
| Chapman & Crespin 1934, p. 122, pl. xi, fig. 29,30. Lower beds, Aldinga.                    |  |
| <i>pagoda</i>   | <i>?</i>                               |
| <i>Turbanilla</i>   |  |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 101. Table Cape.   |  |
| <i>pagodoides</i>   | <i>Notovoluta</i>                      |
| <i>Voluta</i>   |  |
| Tate 1888, p. 176, pl. xiii, fig. 7. 1889, p. 132. Lower beds, Aldinga.                     |  |
| <i>pagodula</i>   | <i>Ctenocolpus</i>                     |
| <i>Turritella</i>   |  |
| Tate 1893, p. 336, pl. VIII, fig. 10. Gippsland Lakes.                                      |  |
| <i>palla</i>  | <i>Cassaginella</i>                    |
| <i>Marginella</i>   |  |
| Cotton 1949b, p. 215, pl. XVIII. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                                  |  |
| <i>papillata</i>  | <i>Alocospira</i>                      |
| <i>Ancillaria</i>   |  |
| Tate 1889, p. 146, pl. VII, fig. 4. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                                | Type species of genus                  |
| <i>paracantha</i>   | <i>Optoturris</i>                      |
| <i>Pleurotoma</i>   |  |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 105. Table Cape.   |  |
| <i>parallela</i>  | <i>Astrocypraea</i>                    |
| <i>Cypraea</i>  |  |
| Tate 1890, p. 203. 1892, pl. V, fig. 1. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                            |  |
| <i>parri</i>  | <i>Micantapex</i>                      |
| <i>Micantapex</i>   |  |
| Powell 1944, p. 15, pl. 7, fig. 2. Altona Shaft.  |  |

|                     |   |                                       |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| <i>partinoda</i>    | <i>Mauidrillia</i>  | <i>Mauidrillia</i>                    |
|                     | Powell 1944, p. 35, pl. 4, fig. 5. Balcombe Bay.  |                                       |
| <i>partisculpta</i> | <i>Damoniella</i>   | <i>Damoniella</i>                     |
|                     | Ludbrook 1958, p. 106, pl. 6, fig. 14. Weymouth Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide.              |                                       |
| <i>parvula</i>      | <i>Crossea</i>  | <i>Collonia</i>                       |
|                     | Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 4, pl. 1, fig. 7. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                      |                                       |
| <i>panicostata</i>  | <i>Mitra</i>  | <i>Balcomitra</i>                     |
|                     | Tate 1889, p. 141, pl. V, fig. 2. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                              | Type species of genus                 |
| <i>pancilineata</i> | <i>Bullinella</i>   | <i>Cylichnania</i>                    |
|                     | Cossmann 1897, p. 12, pl. 1, fig. 28-30. Spring Creek.                                  |                                       |
| <i>pauciplicata</i> | <i>Astromitra</i>   | <i>Astromitra</i>                     |
|                     | Ludbrook 1958, p. 70, pl. 3, fig. 7. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                          |                                       |
| <i>pellita</i>      | <i>Voluta</i>   | <i>Mesericusa</i>                     |
|                     | Johnston 1880, p. 36. Table Cape.   |                                       |
| <i>pentaploca</i>   | <i>Microvoluta</i>  | <i>Microvoluta</i>                    |
|                     | nom. nov. for <i>Mitra ligata</i> Tate 1889 non A. Adams 1853. Finlay 1927b,<br>p. 508. |                                       |
| <i>pera</i>         | <i>Marginella</i>   | <i>Kogomea</i>                        |
|                     | Cotton 1949b, p. 215, pl. XVII. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                |                                       |
| <i>peramangus</i>   | <i>Murex</i>  | <i>Trunculariopsis</i>                |
|                     | Ludbrook 1941, p. 95, pl. V, fig. 24. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                         |                                       |
| <i>peramoena</i>    | <i>Etrema</i>   | <i>Filodrillia</i>                    |
|                     | Ludbrook 1941, p. 99, pl. V, fig. 23. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                         |                                       |
| <i>perarmatus</i>   | <i>Micantapex</i>   | <i>Micantapex</i>                     |
|                     | Powell 1944, p. 14, pl. 7, fig. 1. Clifton Beach, W. of Princeton.                      |                                       |
| <i>perelongatus</i> | <i>Cerithiopsis</i>   | <i>Coxellaria</i>                     |
|                     | Ludbrook 1941, p. 90, pl. IV, fig. 25. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                        |                                       |
| <i>perglobosa</i>   | <i>Ethminiolia</i>  | <i>Minolia</i>                        |
|                     | Ludbrook 1941, p. 86, pl. IV, fig. 5. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                         |                                       |
| <i>perspectiva</i>  | <i>Natica</i>   | <i>Globisinum</i>                     |
|                     | Tate 1893, p. 326, pl. X, fig. 7. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                              |                                       |
| <i>perstriata</i>   | <i>Voluta anticingulata</i>   | Printer's error for <i>persulcata</i> |
|                     | McCoy 1866a, p. 380.  |                                       |
| <i>persulcata</i>   | <i>Voluta anticingulata</i>   | <i>Ternivoluta</i>                    |
|                     | McCoy 1866a, p. 380. 1874, p. 25. Ad. 21 Bird Rock Cliffs.                              |                                       |
| <i>pertusa</i>      | <i>Cominella</i> (?)  | <i>Cominella</i>                      |
|                     | Tate 1888, p. 147, pl. IX, fig. 11. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                           |                                       |
| <i>phanerospira</i> | <i>Bullinella</i>   | <i>Cylichna</i>                       |
|                     | Cossmann 1897, p. 15, pl. II, fig. 12-14. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                      |                                       |
| <i>physa</i>        | <i>Marginella</i>   | <i>Hianoginella</i>                   |
|                     | Cotton 1949b, p. 212, pl. XVIII. Bore 69, 320 ft, S.A. Mines Dept.                      |                                       |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <i>pinguicula Eulima</i>  | <i>Melanella</i>                                       |
| Chapman & Gabriel 1914, p. 319, pl. XXVII, fig. 26. Mallee Bore 10, 225-230 ft.     |  |
| <i>piscatorius Hispidofusus</i>   | <i>Hispidofusus</i>                                    |
| Darragh 1969, p. 68, pl. 2, fig. 2-3, 5. Upper horizon, Fischers Point, Aire River. |  |
| <i>placuna Calyptraea</i>   | <i>Zegalerus</i>                                       |
| Tate 1893, p. 331, pl. VII, fig. 4. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                       |  |
| <i>planata Triforis</i>   | <i>Notosinister</i>                                    |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 6. pl. 1. fig. 12. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                 |  |
| <i>planicarinatum Spectamen</i>   | <i>Spectamen</i>                                       |
| Ludbrook 1956, p. 17, pl. 2, fig. 4. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                      |  |
| <i>planiconicum Pulchrastele</i>  | <i>Pulchrastele</i>                                    |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 86, pl. IV, fig. 12. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                    |  |
| <i>planilabrum Closia (Closia)</i>  | <i>Microginella</i>                                    |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 81, pl. 3, fig. 12. Weymouth Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide.           |  |
| <i>platypleura Cancellaria</i>  | Invalid name change<br>Type species of <i>Gergovia</i> |
| nom. nov. for <i>Cancellaria laticostata</i> Tenison Woods 1879. Tate 1898, p. 389. |  |
| <i>platypyga Cypraea (Aricia)</i>   | <i>Zoila (Zoila)</i>                                   |
| McCoy 1876a, p. 39, pl. XXX, fig. 1-1c. Mt Eliza (Grice Creek).                     |  |
| <i>platyrhyncha Cypraea (Aricia)</i>  | <i>Umbilia</i>   |
| McCoy 1876a, p. 40, pl. XXX, fig 2-2e. Ad 22, Bird Rock, Torquay.                   |  |
| <i>platyspira Terebra</i>   | <i>Nototerebra</i>                                     |
| Tate 1886a, p. 6. 1889, p. 159, pl. VIII, fig. 12. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.         |  |
| <i>platyspira Turritella</i>  | <i>Colpospira</i>                                      |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 234, pl. 20, fig. 13. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.              |  |
| <i>platyspiroides Turritella (Colpospira)</i>                                       | <i>Colpospira</i>                                      |
| Ludbrook 1957, p. 19, pl. 2, fig. 1, 2. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                   |  |
| <i>platystrophia Clavella</i>   | <i>Austrolithes</i>                                    |
| Pritchard 1904, p. 322, pl. XVIII, fig. 4, 5. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.              |  |
| <i>pleiophylla Scalaria (Cirsotrema)</i>  | <i>Cirsotrema</i>                                      |
| Tate 1890, p. 231. 1892, pl. XII, fig. 1. Adelaide Bore; Corio Bay; Spring Creek.   |  |
| <i>pleurotomella Cryptoborsonia</i>   | <i>Cryptoborsonia</i>                                  |
| Powell 1944, p. 43, pl. 1, fig. 12. Balcombe Bay.                                   | Type species of genus                                  |
| <i>plicata Notoluponia</i>  | <i>Notoluponia</i>                                     |
| Sehilder 1935, p. 348, fig. 40, 41. Grice Creek.                                    |  |
| <i>pliocenica Herpetopoma</i>   | <i>Herpetopoma</i>                                     |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 87, pl. IV, fig. 18. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                    |  |
| <i>politina Natica</i>  | <i>Friginatica</i>                                     |
| Tenison Woods 1876, p. 23 fig. IV. Table Cape.                                      |  |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <i>polita Pyramidella</i>   | ?                     |
| Johnston 1880, p. 34. Table Cape.   |                       |
| <i>polita Voluta</i>  | <i>Notopeplum</i>     |
| Tate 1889, p. 127, pl. 2, fig. 7. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                              | Type species of genus |
| <i>polycesta Borsonia</i>   | <i>Borsonia</i>       |
| Tate 1898, p. 395, pl. 19, fig. 2. Cape Otway.  |                       |
| <i>polynema Scalaria (Hemiacirsa)</i>   | <i>Notacirsa</i>      |
| Tate 1890, p. 235. 1892, pl. XII, fig. 9. Bird Rock Bluff.                              |                       |
| <i>polyphyllia Trophon</i>  | <i>Apixystus</i>      |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 7, pl. 2, fig. 1. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                      |                       |
| <i>pompholugota Trivia</i>  | <i>Semitrivia</i> (?) |
| Tate 1890, p. 214. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.  |                       |
| <i>ponderosa Montfortula</i>  | <i>Montfortula</i>    |
| Chapman & Gabriel 1923, p. 33, pl. II, fig. 25. Mitchell River.                         |                       |
| <i>powelli Epidirona</i>  | <i>Epidirona</i>      |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 86, pl. 5, fig. 3. Weymouth Bore 310-530 ft, Adelaide.                |                       |
| <i>powelli Guraleus (Euguraleus)</i>  | <i>Euguraleus</i>     |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 91, pl. 5, fig. 9. non Dell 1956. Weymouth Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide. |                       |
| <i>powelli Nepotilla</i>  | <i>Nepotilla</i>      |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 96, pl. 6, fig. 22. Weymouth Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide.               |                       |
| <i>praecompressa Cocculina</i>  | <i>Cocculinella</i>   |
| Chapman & Gabriel 1923, p. 25, pl. 1, fig. 5-8. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                |                       |
| <i>praecursor Spectamen</i>   | <i>Spectamen</i>      |
| Ludbrook 1956, p. 18, pl. 2, fig. 5. Weymouth Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide.                |                       |
| <i>praecursoria Zemira</i>  | <i>Zemira</i>         |
| Tate 1888, p. 163, pl. XI, fig. 5. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                             |                       |
| <i>praefasciata Syrnola (Agatha)</i>  | <i>Agatha</i>         |
| Ludbrook 1957, p. 40, pl. 3, fig. 5. Weymouth Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide.                |                       |
| <i>praeformicula Marginella</i>   | <i>Plicaginella</i>   |
| Chapman & Gabriel 1914, p. 326, pl. XXVIII, fig. 35. Mallee Bore 8, 180-199 ft.         |                       |
| <i>praegracilicostata Terebra</i>   | <i>Punctoterebra</i>  |
| Pritchard 1896, p. 104, pl. II, fig. 9. Table Cape.                                     |                       |
| <i>praegranifera Triphora (Notosinister)</i>  | <i>Notosinister</i>   |
| Ludbrook 1957, p. 35, pl. 2, fig. 16. Weymouth Bore 310-330 ft. Adelaide.               |                       |
| <i>praelonga Ringicula</i>  | <i>Ringicula</i>      |
| Cossmann 1897, p. 20, pl. II, fig. 25, 26. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                     |                       |
| <i>praemeridionalis Homalaxis</i>   | <i>Mangonuia</i>      |
| Chapman 1912c, p. 189, pl. XII, fig. 4-6. Altona Bay coal shaft.                        |                       |

|  |   |                         |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| <i>praenominata</i>  | <i>Oliva</i>  | <i>Lamprodomina</i>     |
| nom. nov.  | for <i>Oliva angustata</i> Tate 1889 non Marratt 1870. Cossmann 1912a,<br>p. 215. |                         |
| <i>praenovarensis</i>  | <i>Turboella</i>  | <i>Turboella</i>        |
| Ludbrook 1956, p. 28, pl. 2, fig. 14.  | Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.   |                         |
| <i>praespurca</i>  | <i>Etrema</i>   | <i>Etrema</i>           |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 122, pl. IX, fig. 60.   | Sorrento Bore 1107 ft.  |                         |
| <i>prattii</i>   | <i>Triton</i>   | <i>Cymatiella</i>       |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 223, pl. 21, fig. 15.  | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |                         |
| <i>princeps</i>  | <i>Crossea</i>  | <i>Crosseola</i>        |
| Tate 1890, p. 220. 1892, pl. VIII, fig. 6, 6a.   | Adelaide Bore, Kent Town;<br>Lower beds, Muddy Creek; Murray Cliffs near Morgan.  |                         |
| <i>prionota</i>  | <i>Scalaria (Nodiscala)</i>   | <i>Hirtoscala</i>       |
| Tate 1890, p. 225. 1892, pl. x, fig. 8.  | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |                         |
| <i>prionotus</i>   | <i>Murex</i>  | <i>Murexsul</i>         |
| Tate 1888, p. 107, pl. 1, fig. 5.  | Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.   |                         |
| <i>pritchardi</i>  | <i>Apiontoma</i>  | <i>Apiontoma</i>        |
| Powell 1944, p. 20, pl. 3, fig. 7.   | Torquay.  |                         |
| <i>pritchardi</i>  | <i>Cerithium</i>  | <i>Chavanicerithium</i> |
| nom. nov. for <i>Potamides semicostatum</i> Tate 1885 non Deshayes 1833. Harris<br>1897, p. 225. |   |                         |
| <i>pritchardi</i>  | <i>Genotia</i>  | <i>Micantapex</i>       |
| Tate 1894, p. 175, pl. X, fig. 9.  | Gippsland Lakes.  |                         |
| <i>pritchardi</i>  | <i>Natica</i>   | <i>Globisinum</i>       |
| nom. nov. for <i>Natica arata</i> Tate 1893 non Lycett 1863. Cossmann 1907, p. 201.              |   |                         |
| <i>pritchardi</i>  | <i>Turritella (Zaria)</i>   | <i>Spirocolpus</i>      |
| Cossmann 1912b, p. 199, pl. 8, fig. 6.   | Cape Otway.   |                         |
| <i>profunda</i>  | <i>Terebra</i>  | <i>Acuminia</i>         |
| Chapman & Gabriel 1914, p. 326, pl. XXVIII, fig. 36.   | Mallee Bore 10. 225-<br>230 ft.   |                         |
| <i>profundus</i>   | <i>Trophon</i>  | ?                       |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 119, pl. VIII, fig. 54.   | Sorrento Bore 1107 ft.  |                         |
| <i>propinqua</i>   | <i>Marginella</i>   | <i>Exiginella</i>       |
| Tate 1878, p. 94.  | Muddy Creek, River Murray Cliffs.   |                         |
| <i>protensa</i>  | <i>Borsonia</i>   | <i>Borsonia</i>         |
| Tate 1898a, p. 394, pl. 19, fig. 6.  | Cape Otway.   |                         |
| <i>protensus</i>   | <i>Triton</i>   | <i>Astrotriton</i>      |
| Tate 1888, p. 124, pl. V, fig. 10.   | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |                         |
| <i>protorhysa</i>  | <i>Voluta</i>   | <i>Notopeplum</i>       |
| Tate 1889, p. 126, pl. II, fig. 6 a, b.  | Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.   |                         |
| <i>provisi</i>   | <i>Diastoma</i>   | <i>Diastoma</i>         |
| Tate 1894, p. 177, pl. X, fig. 6.  | Dry Creek Bore.   |                         |
| <i>pseudaustralis</i>  | <i>Ancillaria</i>   | <i>Baryspira</i>        |
| Tate 1889, p. 148, pl. VII, fig. 1.  | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |                         |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <i>pseudoclarae Comitas</i>   | <i>Comitas</i>        |
| Powell 1944, p. 18, pl. 1, fig. 6. Torquay.   |                       |
| <i>pseudoelegans Etrema</i>   | <i>Etrema</i>         |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 123, pl. IX, fig. 61. Sorrento Bore 1158 ft.                 |                       |
| <i>pseudolirata Voluta</i>  | <i>Notovoluta</i>     |
| Tate 1888, p. 176, pl. XIII, fig. 6. 1889, p. 131. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.             |                       |
| <i>psila Niso</i>   | <i>Niso</i>           |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 18, pl. 1, fig. 6. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                     |                       |
| <i>psila Triforis wilkinsoni</i>  | <i>Callitriphora</i>  |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 6. pl. I, fig. 10. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                     |                       |
| <i>ptychodernis Conus</i>   | <i>Conus</i>          |
| Tate 1890, p. 195, 1892, pl. VII, fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                      |                       |
| <i>ptychotropis Cancellaria</i>   | <i>Oamaruia</i>       |
| Tate 1889, p. 156, pl. IX, fig. 5. Lower beds, Aldinga.                                 |                       |
| <i>pueblensis Voluta</i>  | <i>Notovoluta</i>     |
| Pritchard 1898, p. 109, pl. VIII, fig. 7. Lower beds, Spring Creek.                     |                       |
| <i>pulchra Bela</i>   | <i>Belatomina</i>     |
| Tate 1888, p. 173, pl. IV, fig. 2. Muddy Creek.   | Type species of genus |
| <i>pulchra Fenestrodaphne</i>   | <i>Fenestrodaphne</i> |
| Powell 1944, p. 61, pl. 6, fig. 10. Abattoirs Bore 400-500 ft, Adelaide.                | Type species of genus |
| <i>pulcherrima Teinostoma</i>   | <i>Starkeyna</i>      |
| Chapman & Gabriel 1914, p. 317, pl. XXVII, fig. 25 a, c. Mallee Bore 10.<br>225-230 ft. | Mallee Bore 10.       |
| <i>pulligera Harpa</i>  | <i>Austroharpa</i>    |
| Tate 1889, p. 151, pl. VI, fig. 9. Mornington.  | Type species of genus |
| <i>pullulascens Conus</i>   | <i>Parviconus</i>     |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 3, pl. 1, fig. 3-4. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                    |                       |
| <i>pullulascens Pleurotoma</i>  | <i>Mauidrillia</i>    |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 104. Table Cape.   |                       |
| <i>pumila Cominella</i>   | <i>Cominella</i>      |
| Tate 1888, p. 148, pl. IV, fig. 12. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                           |                       |
| <i>pumila Peristernia</i>   | ?                     |
| Tate 1889, p. 117, pl. VIII, fig. 4. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                          |                       |
| <i>punctulifera Litiopa</i>   | <i>Litiopa</i>        |
| Tate 1894, p. 183, pl. XI, fig. 9, 9a. Gellibrand River.                                |                       |
| <i>purpuroides Peristernia</i>  | <i>Bedeava</i>        |
| Tate 1888, p. 154, pl. IX, fig. 3. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                             |                       |
| <i>purpuroides Ricinula</i>   | <i>Zeapollia</i>      |
| Johnston 1880, p. 33. Table Cape.   |                       |
| <i>puteolata Actaeon</i>  | <i>Odontostomia</i>   |
| Pritchard 1896, p. 124, pl. IV, fig. 10-12. Table Cape.                                 |                       |

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| <i>pygmaea</i> <i>Notadusta</i>  | <i>Notadusta</i>      |
| Schilder 1935, p. 351, fig. 50. "Australia".   |                       |
| <i>pyramdale</i> <i>Potamides</i>  | ?                     |
| Tate 1885b, p. 226. Table Cape.  |                       |
| <i>pyrula</i> <i>Megatebennus concatenatus</i>   | <i>Cosmetalepas</i>   |
| Chapman 1926, p. 133, pl. X, fig. 3. Neumerella.   |                       |
| <i>pyrulata</i> <i>Cypraea</i>   | <i>Notoluponia</i>    |
| Tate 1890, p. 207. 1892, pl. VI, fig. 4 a-c. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                          |                       |
| <i>pyrulata</i> <i>Erato</i>   | <i>Archierato</i>     |
|  | Type species of genus |
| Tate 1890, p. 216. 1892, pl. XIII, fig. 12. Lower beds, Aldinga; Adelaide Bore.                |                       |
| <i>quadricarinatus</i> <i>Xenoturris (Veruturris)</i>  | <i>Veruturris</i>     |
|  | Type species of genus |
| Powell 1944, p. 11, pl. 1, fig. 5. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                    |                       |
| <i>quadricingulata</i> <i>Leiopyrga</i>  | <i>Leiopyrga</i>      |
| Tate 1891, p. 261. Upper beds, Muddy Creek; Kalimna.   |                       |
| <i>quadricingulatus</i> <i>Clanculus</i>   | <i>Euriclanculus</i>  |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 82, pl. IV, fig. 2. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                                |                       |
| <i>quinquelirata</i> <i>Trichotropis</i>   | <i>Cerithioderma</i>  |
| Tate 1890, p. 189. 1892, pl. XII, fig. 12. Bird Rock Bluff.                                    |                       |
| <i>radialis</i> <i>Sequenzia</i>   | <i>Basilissa</i>      |
| Tate 1890, p. 192. 1892, pl. IX, fig. 6, 6a. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                          |                       |
| <i>radialis</i> <i>Triton</i>  | <i>Astrotriton</i>    |
|  | Type species of genus |
| Tate 1888, p. 118, pl. V, fig. 8. River Murray Cliffs near Morgan.                             |                       |
| <i>radiapex</i> <i>Syngenochilus</i>   | <i>Syngenochilus</i>  |
|  | Type species of genus |
| Powell 1944, p. 66, pl. 6, fig. 4. Upper beds, Torquay.  |                       |
| <i>radiata</i> <i>Semicassis</i>   | <i>Casmaria</i>       |
| Tate 1889, p. 168, pl. VIII, fig. 3. Well sinking, Murray Desert (Tareena).                    |                       |
| <i>radicans</i> <i>Turbanilla</i>  | <i>Pyrgiscus</i>      |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 109, pl. VII, fig. 35. Sorrento Bore 670 ft.                        |                       |
| <i>ralphii</i> <i>Conus</i>  | <i>Conus</i>          |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 228, pl. 21, fig. 14. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                         |                       |
| <i>ralphi</i> <i>Mitra</i>   | <i>Austromitra</i>    |
| nom. nov. for <i>Mitra tatei</i> Cossmann 1899 non Angas 1879. Cossmann 1900,<br>p. 186.       |                       |
| <i>ralphi</i> <i>Mammiscala</i>  | <i>Mammiscala</i>     |
|  | Type species of genus |
| nom. nov. for <i>Scalaria pachypleura</i> Tate 1890 non Conrad 1841. de Boury<br>1909, p. 255. |                       |
| <i>ralphi</i> <i>Volutoconus</i>   | <i>Volutoconus</i>    |
| nom. nov. for <i>Voluta conoidea</i> Tate 1889 non Renier 1804. Finlay 1930, p. 44.            |                       |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <i>rangiana Styliola</i>  | <i>Clio</i>                                 |
| Tate 1887e, p. 194, pl. XX, fig. 2. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |   |
| <i>refractus Fossarus</i>   | <i>Fossarus</i>                             |
| Tate 1898, p. 400, pl. 19, fig. 9. Table Cape.  |   |
| <i>regula Marginella</i>  | <i>Marginella</i>                           |
| Cotton 1949b, p. 213, pl. XVIII. Lower beds, Aldinga.   |   |
| <i>reticosa Cerithiopsis</i>  | <i>Cerithiella</i>                          |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 117, pl. VIII, fig. 50. Sorrento Bore 1461 ft.                           |   |
| <i>rhomboidalis Pleurotoma</i>  | <i>Micantapex</i>                           |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 10, pl. 2, fig. 9. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                 |   |
| <i>rhysa Natica subinfundibulum</i>   | <i>Sigaretotrema</i>                        |
| Tate 1893, p. 327. River Murray Cliffs.   |   |
| <i>rhysus Murex</i>   | <i>Pterochelus</i>                          |
| Tate 1888, p. 95, pl. 1, fig. 7. Mornington.  |   |
| <i>roberti Pyramidella</i>  | ?   |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 114. Table Cape.   |   |
| <i>roblini Fusus</i>  | <i>Austrosipho</i><br>Type species of genus |
| Tenison Woods 1876, p. 22, fig. VII. Table Cape.  |   |
| <i>roblini Liotia</i>   | <i>Munditia</i>                             |
| Johnston 1880, p. 39. Table Cape.   |   |
| <i>rostrata Pisania</i>   | <i>Maculotriton</i>                         |
| Tate 1888, p. 164, pl. X, fig. 10. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.   |   |
| <i>rotunda Marginella</i>   | <i>Euligenella</i>                          |
| May 1922, p. 10, pl. IV, fig. 4. Table Cape.  |   |
| <i>rudis Thylacodes</i>   | <i>Serpulorbis</i>                          |
| Tate 1893, p. 343, pl. IX, fig. 8. Table Cape.  |   |
| <i>rugata Fasciolaria</i>   | <i>Pleuroploca</i>                          |
| Tate 1888, p. 152, pl. VIII, fig. 3. Mornington.  |   |
| <i>rugicostatus Typhis (Cyphonochelus)</i>  | <i>Siphonochelus</i>                        |
| Chapman & Crespin 1933, p. 72, pl. V, fig. 10. Bore No. 1 Parish of Bumberrah<br>90-100 ft, Metung. |   |
| <i>rugobela Cryptoborsonia</i>  | <i>Cryptoborsonia</i>                       |
| Powell 1944, p. 43, pl. 1, fig. 13. Lower beds, Torquay.  |   |
| <i>saginatum Notopeplum</i>   | <i>Notopeplum</i>                           |
| Finlay 1930, p. 45. Table Cape.   |   |
| <i>sagma Marginella</i>   | <i>Kogomea</i>                              |
| Cotton 1949b, p. 216, pl. XVIII. Bore 65 S.A. Mines Dept. 395 ft.                                   |   |
| <i>salebrosa Pleurotoma</i>   | <i>Comitas</i>                              |
| Harris 1897, p. 42, pl. III, fig. 3 a-d. Hobson Bay.  |   |
| <i>salisburyensis Cassis (Hypocassis)</i>   | <i>Hypocassis</i>                           |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 51, pl. 2, fig. 1, 2. Tenant Bore, Salisbury.                                     |   |

|   |                               |                       |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>salisburyensis</i>   | <i>Cocculinella</i>           | <i>Cocculinella</i>   |
| Ludbrook 1956, p. 26, pl. 2, fig. 1. Tenant Bore, Salisbury.                              |                               |                       |
| <i>salisburyensis</i>   | <i>Triphora (Isotriphora)</i> | <i>Isotriphora</i>    |
| Ludbrook 1957, p. 35, pl. 2, fig. 15. Weymouth Bore, Adelaide.                            |                               |                       |
| <i>salteriana</i>   | <i>Cerithium</i>              | <i>Zaclys</i>         |
| Tenison Woods 1897b, p. 5, pl. 1. fig. 11. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                       |                               |                       |
| <i>samueli</i>  | <i>Pleurotoma</i>             | <i>Genimila</i>       |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 226, pl. 20, fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                     |                               |                       |
| <i>sandleroides</i>   | <i>Pleurotoma</i>             | <i>Syntomodrillia</i> |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 104. Table Cape.   |                               |                       |
| <i>sarissa</i>  | <i>Voluta</i>                 | <i>Alcithoe</i>       |
| Tate 1889, p. 129, pl. II, fig. 1 a, b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                          |                               |                       |
| <i>sayceana</i>   | <i>Pleurotoma</i>             | <i>Epidirella</i>     |
| Chapman 1912e, p. 191, pl. XII, fig. 7. Lakes Entrance.                                   |                               |                       |
| <i>sayceana</i>   | <i>Leiopyrga</i>              | <i>Leiopyrga</i>      |
| Tate 1891, p. 261, Beaumaris.   |                               |                       |
| <i>scabriculus</i>  | <i>Pseudoinquisitor</i>       | <i>Inquisitor</i>     |
| Powell 1944, p. 29, pl. 3, fig. 2. Gippsland Lakes.                                       |                               |                       |
| <i>scabrosus</i>  | <i>Serratifusus</i>           | <i>Serratifusus</i>   |
| Darragh 1969, p. 90, pl. 5, fig. 84, 101, 105. Lower horizon, Fitchers Point, Aire River. |                               |                       |
| <i>scalaris</i>   | <i>Terebra</i>                | <i>Cerithiopsis</i>   |
| Tate 1886a, p. 6. River Murray Cliffs near Morgan.  |                               |                       |
| <i>scalena</i>  | <i>Cypraea</i>                | <i>Astrocypraea</i>   |
| Tate 1890, p. 203. 1892, pl. V, fig. 2, 2a. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                      |                               |                       |
| <i>scrobiculata</i>   | <i>Roxania</i>                | <i>Roxania</i>        |
| Cossmann 1897, p. 16, pl. II, fig. 17, 18. Lower bed, Muddy Creek.                        |                               |                       |
| <i>scrobiculatus</i>  | <i>Actaeon</i>                | <i>Actaeon</i>        |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 102. Table Cape.   |                               |                       |
| <i>sculptilis</i>   | <i>Bela</i>                   | <i>Liratoniina</i>    |
| Tate 1888, p. 173, pl. IV, fig. 1. Muddy Creek.   |                               | Type species of genus |
| <i>sculptilis</i>   | <i>Fusus</i>                  | <i>Fusinus</i>        |
| Tate 1888, p. 137, pl. 10, fig. 13. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                             |                               |                       |
| <i>secta</i>  | <i>Maudrilla</i>              | <i>Maudrilla</i>      |
| Powell 1944, p. 37, pl. 4, fig. 10. Lower beds, Aldinga.                                  |                               |                       |
| <i>selwyni</i>  | <i>Pleurotoma</i>             | <i>Turris</i>         |
| Pritchard 1904, p. 326, pl. XIX, fig. 1. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                         |                               |                       |
| <i>selwyni</i>  | <i>Trophon</i>                | <i>Astrofusus</i>     |
| Pritchard 1896, p. 79, pl. II, fig. 7. Lower beds, Spring Creek.                          |                               |                       |
| <i>semiacuticostata</i>   | <i>Lyria</i>                  | <i>Lyria</i>          |
| Pritchard 1896, p. 91, pl. II, fig. 8. Table Cape.  |                               |                       |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <i>semicostata Cancellaria</i>   | ?   |
| Tate 1889, p. 157, pl. X, fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                   |   |
| <i>semicostata Pisania</i>   | <i>Buccinulum</i>   |
| Tate 1888, p. 164, pl. IV, fig. 9. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                  |   |
| <i>semicostatum Potamides</i>  | See <i>Cerithium pritchardi</i> Harris 1897                             |
| Tate 1885b, p. 226, non Deshayes 1833. Table Cape.                           |   |
| <i>semicostatus Aesopus</i>  | <i>Retizafra</i>  |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 14, pl. 3, fig. 9. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.          |   |
| <i>semilaevis Ancillaria</i>   | <i>Baryspira (Gracilispira)</i>   |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 229, pl. 20, fig. 7. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.        |   |
| <i>semilaevis Mitra</i>  | = <i>Mitra ralphi</i> Cossmann 1900<br><i>Mitra tatei</i> Cossmann 1899 |
| Tate 1889, p. 143, pl. V, fig. 9. non Edwards 1857. Lower beds, Muddy Creek. |   |
| <i>semiornata Calliostoma</i>  | <i>Calliostoma</i>  |
| Chapman 1926, p. 133, pl. X, fig. 5, 6. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.             |   |
| <i>semiornata Crossea</i>  | <i>Crosseola</i>  |
| Tate 1893, p. 317, pl. X, fig. 10. Bird Rock Bluff.                          |   |
| <i>semiplana Coronasyrinx</i>  | <i>Cochlespira</i>  |
| Powell 1944, p. 22, pl. 1, fig. 2. Lower beds, Aldinga.                      |   |
| <i>semiplicatus Hypotrochus</i>  | <i>Hypotrochus</i>  |
| Ludbrook 1957, p. 31, pl. 2, fig. 10. Weymouth Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide.    |   |
| <i>semiundulata Peristernia</i>  | ?   |
| Pritchard 1896, p. 89, pl. II, fig. 10, 11. Table Cape.                      |   |
| <i>senticosus Fusus</i>  | <i>Hispidofusus</i><br>Type species of genus                            |
| Tate 1888, p. 135, pl. VII, fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                 |   |
| <i>septemlirata Pleurotoma</i>   | <i>Turris</i>   |
| Harris 1897, p. 39, pl. II, fig. 10 a-d. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.            |   |
| <i>septemplicata Marginella</i>  | <i>Microginella</i>   |
| Tate 1878, p. 95. Muddy Creek.   |   |
| <i>septifraga Turritella</i>   | <i>Gazameda</i>   |
| Tate 1893, p. 336, pl. VIII, fig. 5. Bird Rock Bluff.                        |   |
| <i>serotoninoides Ataxocerithium</i>   | <i>Ataxocerithium</i>   |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 118, pl. VIII, fig. 52. Sorrento Bore 1090 ft.    |   |
| <i>serratulus Cantharidus</i>  | <i>Prothalotia</i>  |
| Pritchard 1904, p. 331, pl. XIX, fig. 5, 6. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.         |   |
| <i>serrulata Mauidrillia</i>   | <i>Mauidrillia</i>  |
| Powell 1944, p. 36, pl. 4, fig. 8. Balcombe Bay.                             |   |
| <i>sexcostatus Triton</i>  | <i>Cymatiella</i>   |
| Tate 1888, p. 127, pl. VI, fig. 9. Upper beds, Aldinga.                      |   |
| <i>sexuaplicata Voluta (Aulica)</i>  | <i>Notovoluta</i>   |
| Chapman 1922, p. 15, pl. iii, fig. 24. Clifton Bank, Muddy Creek.            |   |

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <i>sinnioides</i>   | <i>Notoluponia brachypyga</i>                               | <i>Notoluponia</i>                            |
| Schilder 1935, p. 349, fig. 46.                             | Grice Creek.  |   |
| <i>simplex</i>  | <i>Terebra</i>  | = <i>Terebra tenisoni</i> Finlay 1927         |
| Tenison Woods 1876, p. 21, fig. 1.                          | non Conrad 1830. Table Cape.                                |   |
| <i>simplicior</i>   | <i>Zoila (Zoila) platypyga</i>                              | <i>Zoila (Zoila)</i>                          |
| Schilder 1935, p. 338.                                      | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                    |   |
| <i>simulans</i>   | <i>Fusus</i>  | <i>Fusinus</i>                                |
| Tate 1888, p. 137, pl. X,                                   | fig. 2 a, b. River Murray Cliffs near Morgan.               |   |
| <i>singletoni</i>   | <i>Brookula</i>   | <i>Brookula</i>                               |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 107, pl. VI,                     | fig. 30 a, b. Sorrento Bore 1461 ft.                        |   |
| <i>singletoni</i>   | <i>Guraleus</i>   | <i>Guraleus</i>                               |
| Powell 1944, p. 48, pl 6,                                   | fig. 14. Forsyth's Grange Burn.                             |   |
| <i>sinotecta</i>  | <i>Tudicula</i>   | <i>Tudicula</i>                               |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 97, pl. V,                                | fig. 14. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                          |   |
| <i>siphonata</i>  | <i>Cypraea</i>  | <i>Palliocyprea</i>                           |
| Chapman 1922, p. 12, pl. III,                               | fig. 16. Below Waikerie, Murray River.                      |   |
| <i>sordida</i>  | <i>Mitra</i>  | <i>Austromitra</i>                            |
| Tate 1889, p. 143, pl. VI,                                  | fig. 6. Muddy Creek.  |   |
| <i>spatiosa</i>   | <i>Siphonalia</i>   | <i>Austrosipho</i>                            |
| Tate 1888, p. 143, pl. IV,                                  | fig. 5. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                            |   |
| <i>spectabilis</i>  | <i>Valsantia</i>  | <i>Valsantia</i>                              |
| Ludbrook 1957, p. 20, pl. 2,                                | fig. 3. Hindmarsh Bore 450-480 ft.                          | Type species of genus                         |
| <i>spenceri</i>   | <i>Voluta</i>   | <i>Pterospira</i>                             |
| Pritchard 1896, p. 98, pl. IV,                              | fig. 1, 2. Table Cape.                                      |   |
| <i>sphaerodoma</i>  | <i>Cypraea</i>  | <i>Umbilia</i>                                |
| Tate 1890, p. 209. 1892, pl. VIII,                          | fig. 5. River Murray Cliffs near Morgan.                    |   |
| <i>spinicarinatus</i>                                       | <i>Laetifautor</i>  | <i>Laetifautor</i>                            |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 84, pl. IV,                               | fig. 8. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                           |   |
| <i>spiniferus</i>   | <i>Fusus</i>  | = <i>Columbarium spinulatum</i> Cossmann 1901 |
| Tate 1888, p. 134, pl. VII,                                 | fig. 1. non Bellardi 1872. River Murray Cliffs near Morgan. |   |
| <i>spinulatum</i>   | <i>Columbarium</i>  | <i>Columbarium</i>                            |
| nom. nov. for <i>Fusus spinifer</i> Tate non Bellardi 1872. | Cossmann 1901, p. 16.                                       |   |
| <i>spiraliscarbra</i>                                       | <i>Nassa</i>  | <i>Reticunassa</i>                            |
| Chapman & Gabriel 1914, p. 325, pl. XXVIII,                 | fig. 34. Mallee Bore No. 8, 199-204 ft.                     |   |
| <i>spirata</i>  | <i>Harpa</i>  | <i>Astroharpa</i>                             |
| Tate 1889, p. 150, pl. VI,                                  | fig. 3. Mornington.   |   |
| <i>squamogranosa</i>  | <i>Architeconica (Discotectonica)</i>                       | <i>Discotectonica</i>                         |
| Chapple 1941, p. 123, pl. XIV,                              | fig. 1, 1a. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                        |   |
| <i>squamoidea</i>   | <i>Montfortula</i>  | <i>Montfortula</i>                            |
| Chapman & Gabriel 1923, p. 33, pl. II,                      | fig. 26. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                           |   |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>squamulatus Serratifusus</i>  | <i>Serratifusus</i>                    |
| Darragh 1969, p. 98, pl. 5, fig. 80-81, 83, 91. Manyung Rocks, Mount Eliza.                |  |
| <i>staminea Leucozonia</i>   | <i>Latirolagena</i>                    |
| Tate 1888, p. 163, pl. IX, fig. 13. Mornington.  |  |
| <i>steiroides Filodrilla</i>   | <i>Microdrillia</i>                    |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 121, pl. IX, fig. 57. Mornington.                               |  |
| <i>stellatus Serratifusus</i>  | <i>Serratifusus</i>                    |
| Darragh 1969, p. 97, pl. 5, fig. 82, 86, 93. Grice Creek.                                  |  |
| <i>stephensi Voluta</i>  | <i>Pterospira</i>                      |
| Johnston 1880, p. 35. Table Cape.  |  |
| <i>stevensiana Rissoa</i>  | <i>Subestea</i>                        |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 100. Table Cape.  |  |
| <i>stiza Drillia</i>   | ?                                      |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 12, pl. 2, fig. 11. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                       |  |
| <i>stolida Voluta</i>  | <i>Pseudocymbiola</i>                  |
| Johnston 1880, p. 36. Table Cape.  |  |
| <i>stratosculptus Semiactaeon</i>  | <i>Semiaactaeon</i>                    |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 102, pl. 6, fig. 13. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                           |  |
| <i>strigata Minolia</i>  | <i>Spectamen</i>                       |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 235, pl. 21, fig. 7. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                      |  |
| <i>strombiformis Marginella</i>  | <i>Marginella</i>                      |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 109. Table Cape.  |  |
| <i>strophodon Voluta</i>   | <i>Pseudocymbiola</i>                  |
| McCoy 1876b, p. 25, pl. XXXVII, fig. 2-4e. Ad 14, Curlewis.                                |  |
| <i>sturtii Turritella</i>  | <i>Ctenocolpus</i>                     |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 99. Table Cape.   |  |
| <i>stylacris Mesalia</i>   | <i>Sigmesalia</i>                      |
| Tate 1893, p. 341, pl. IX, fig. 2. Lower beds, Aldinga.                                    |  |
| <i>styliformis Fusus</i>   | <i>Varicosipho</i>                     |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 12, pl. 3, fig. 6. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                        |  |
| <i>subacricula Turritella</i>  | <i>Gazameda</i>                        |
| Cotton & Woods 1935, p. 376, fig. 3. Abattoirs Bore 300-500 ft.                            |  |
| <i>subalveolatus Muricopsis</i>  | = <i>Murex graniformis</i> Harris 1897 |
| nom. nov. for <i>Murex alveolatus</i> Tate 1888 non Sowerby 1823 Cossmann 1907,<br>p. 200. |  |
| <i>subampliata Ancillaria</i>  | <i>Ancillista</i>                      |
| Tate 1889, p. 147, pl. VII, fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                               |  |
| <i>subaustralis Proterato (Cypraeerato)</i>  | <i>Sulcerato</i>                       |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 43, pl. 1, fig. 1, 2. Hindmarsh Bore 450-487 ft.                         |  |
| <i>subbicicolor Amphithalamus (Pisinna)</i>  | <i>Pisinna</i>                         |
| Ludbrook 1956, p. 27, pl. 2, fig. 10. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                            |  |
| <i>subcalvatus Semivertagus</i>  | <i>Semivertagus</i>                    |
| Tate 1894, p. 178, pl. XI, fig. 3, 3a. Upper beds, Aldinga.                                |  |

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| <i>subcatenifera</i> <i>Terebra</i>   | <i>Gemmaterebra</i>  |
| Tate 1889, p. 160. Cunningham; Jemmy's Point.                               |                      |
| <i>subconcava</i> <i>Pleurotomia</i>  | <i>Veruturris</i>    |
| Harris 1897, p. 41, pl. iii, fig. 2 a-b. Meribee River.                     |                      |
| <i>subcontusa</i> <i>Astrocypraea</i>                                       | <i>Astrocypraea</i>  |
| Schilder 1935, p. 341, fig. 23. Grice Creek.                                |                      |
| <i>subcopiosa</i> <i>Hinia</i> ( <i>Reticunassa</i> )                       | <i>Reticunassa</i>   |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 64, pl. 3, fig. 1. Hindmarsh Bore 459-487 ft.             |                      |
| <i>subcrenularis</i> <i>Mitra</i>   | <i>Waimatea</i>      |
| Tate 1889, p. 142, pl. V, fig. 6. Adelaide Bore, Adelaide.                  |                      |
| <i>subfilicea</i> <i>Cominella</i>  | <i>Cominella</i>     |
| Tate 1888, p. 147, pl. X, fig. 6. Upper beds Aldinga.                       |                      |
| <i>subfusca</i> <i>Turbanilla</i>   | <i>Chemnitzia</i>    |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 93, pl. V, fig. 7. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.              |                      |
| <i>subglabra</i> <i>Eucithara</i>   | ?                    |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 121, pl. IX, fig. 58. 850 ft. Sorrento Bore.     |                      |
| <i>subgradata</i> <i>Ancillaria</i>   | <i>Ancillista</i>    |
| Tate 1889, p. 146, pl. VII, fig. 8. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.               |                      |
| <i>subgranarium</i> <i>Bittium</i> ( <i>Semibittium</i> )                   | <i>Semibittium</i>   |
| Ludbrook 1957, p. 27, pl. 2, fig. 8. Hindmarsh Bore 450-487 ft.             |                      |
| <i>subgranosa</i> <i>Semicassis</i>   | <i>Antephaliump</i>  |
| Tate 1889, p. 166, pl. VII, fig. 10. Edinburgh, Yorke's Peninsula.          |                      |
| <i>subinfundibulum</i> <i>Natica</i>  | <i>Sigaretotrema</i> |
| Tate 1893, p. 327, pl. X, fig. 11; pl. VI, fig. 6. Lower beds, Muddy Creek. |                      |
| <i>subjugum</i> <i>Uber</i>   | <i>Polinices</i>     |
| Cotton 1947, p. 668, pl. XXI, fig. 15, 16. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.        |                      |
| <i>sublabiata</i> <i>Crossea</i>  | <i>Dolicrossea</i>   |
| Tate 1890, p. 221. 1892, pl. VI, fig. 9. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.           |                      |
| <i>sublaevis</i> <i>Murex</i>   | <i>Murexsul</i>      |
| Tate 1888, p. 104, pl. iii, fig. 3. Lower beds. Aldinga.                    |                      |
| <i>sublirella</i> <i>Nasa</i>   | <i>Niotha</i>        |
| Tate 1888, p. 171. 1889, p. 118, pl. iv, fig. 2. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.   |                      |
| <i>subnitidus</i> <i>Guraleus</i>   | <i>Euguraleus</i>    |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 99, pl. V, fig. 22. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.             |                      |
| <i>subnoae</i> <i>Natica</i>  | <i>Taniella</i>      |
| Tate 1893, p. 320, pl. VI, fig. 1. Bird Rock Bluff.                         |                      |
| <i>suboctogonus</i> <i>Hexaplex</i> ( <i>Murexsul</i> )                     | <i>Murexsul</i>      |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 57, pl. 2, fig. 17. Kooyonga Bore, Adelaide.              |                      |
| <i>subpyrulata</i> <i>Cypraea</i>   | <i>Notoluponia</i>   |
| Tate 1890, p. 206. 1892, pl. v, fig. 5. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.            |                      |
| <i>subquadrata</i> <i>Trichotropis</i>                                      | <i>Sirius</i>        |
| Tate 1890, p. 188. 1892, pl. xiii, fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.         |                      |

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <i>subquinquidens Marginella</i>  | <i>Eratoidea</i>                 |
| May 1922, p. 10, pl. IV, fig. 3. Table Cape.  |                                  |
| <i>subregularis Notoluponia</i>   | <i>Notoluponia</i>               |
| Schilder 1935, p. 347, fig. 34. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                              |                                  |
| <i>subreticulata Ricinula</i>   | <i>Lepsiella</i>                 |
| Tate 1888, p. 114, pl. XII, fig. 7. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                          |                                  |
| <i>subrudis Turritella murrayana</i>  | <i>Maoricolpus</i>               |
| Cotton & Woods 1935, p. 371, fig. 1. Abattoirs Bore 300-500 ft.                       |                                  |
| <i>subscalatus Actaeon</i>  | <i>Acteon</i>                    |
| Cossmann 1897, p. 2, pl. 1, fig. 8, 9. Lower beds, Aldinga.                           |                                  |
| <i>subsidua Cypraea</i>   | <i>Austrocyprea</i>              |
| Tate 1890, p. 204. 1892, pl. V, fig. 3, 3a, b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.               |                                  |
| <i>subsimplex Phasianotrochus</i>   | <i>Phasianotrochus</i>           |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 83, pl. IV, fig. 10. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                      |                                  |
| <i>subspectabilis Terebra</i>   | <i>Pervicacia</i>                |
| Tate 1889, p. 162, pl. IX, fig. 11. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                          |                                  |
| <i>substolida Natica</i>  | <i>Austrocochlis</i>             |
| Tate 1893, p. 323, pl. VI, fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                           |                                  |
| <i>subtuberculata Calyptrea</i>   | <i>Calyptrea</i>                 |
| Tate 1893, p. 332, pl. VII, fig. 1. Table Cape.                                       |                                  |
| <i>subtilis Nototrivia</i>  | <i>Nototrivia</i>                |
| Sehilder 1935, p. 335, fig. 14, 15. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                          |                                  |
| <i>subundulosa Peristernia</i>  | <i>Streptopelma</i>              |
| Tate 1888, p. 159, pl. VIII, fig. 12. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                        |                                  |
| <i>subvarians Natica</i>  | <i>Conuber</i>                   |
| Tate 1893, p. 322, pl. VI, fig. 8, 10. Jemmy Point, Gippsland.                        |                                  |
| <i>subvaricosa Chileutomia</i>  | <i>Chileutomia</i>               |
| Tate 1898 a, p. 404, pl. 20, fig. 3. Muddy Creek, Mornington, Curlewis and Fyansford. | Type species of genus            |
| <i>succinctus Trophon</i>   | <i>Ellicea</i>                   |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 16, pl. 4, fig. 6, 6a. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.               |                                  |
| <i>sufflatus Cassis</i>   | <i>Antephallium</i>              |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 93. Table Cape.  |                                  |
| <i>sulcata Pyramidella</i>  | <i>Ringicula lactea</i> Johnston |
| Johnston 1880, p. 35. non Sowerby 1855. Table Cape.                                   |                                  |
| <i>sulcata Triforis</i>   |                                  |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 233, pl. 20, fig. 12. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                |                                  |
| <i>sulcosa Harpa</i>  | <i>Astroharpa</i>                |
| Tate 1889, p. 150, pl. VI, fig. 10. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                          |                                  |
| <i>superspiralis Cerithiella (Coxellaria)</i>   | <i>Coxellaria</i>                |
| Ludbrook 1957, p. 33, pl. 2, fig. 12. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                       |                                  |

|                              |   |                       |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| <i>supressa</i>              | <i>Epideira selwyni</i>   | <i>Epidirona</i>      |
| nom. nov.                    | for <i>Pleurotoma selwyni</i> var. <i>laevis</i> Pritchard 1903 non Hutton 1873.<br>Finlay 1927b, p. 516. |                       |
| <i>tabulata</i>              | <i>Trichotropis</i>   | <i>Sirius</i>         |
| Tate 1890, p. 187.           | 1892, pl. XIII, fig. 4. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.   |                       |
| <i>tabulata</i>              | <i>Voluta</i>   | <i>Cymbiola</i>       |
| Tate 1888, p. 176,           | pl. XIII, fig. 3. 1889, p. 132. Well sinking, Murray Desert,<br>(Tareena, N.S.W.).                        |                       |
| <i>talla</i>                 | <i>Marginella</i>   | <i>Marginella</i>     |
| Cotton 1949b, p. 214,        | pl. XVIII. S.A. Mines Dept. Bore 21, 400 ft.  |                       |
| <i>tardicrescens</i>         | <i>Phos</i>   | <i>Phos</i>           |
| Tate 1888, p. 167,           | pl. X, fig. 12. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.  |                       |
| <i>tardior</i>               | <i>Semiaactaeon</i>   | <i>Semiaactaeon</i>   |
| Ludbrook 1957, p. 101,       | pl. 6, fig. 12. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.   |                       |
| <i>tasmanica</i>             | <i>Willungia</i>  | <i>Willungia</i>      |
| Powell 1938, p. 370,         | pl. 39, fig. 4. Table Cape.   | Type species of genus |
| <i>tasmanicus</i>            | <i>Triton</i>   | <i>Ratifusus</i>      |
| Johnston 1880, p. 33.        | Tate 1888, p. 129, pl. xi, fig. 11. Table Cape.   |                       |
| <i>tasmanicus</i>            | <i>Zizyphinus</i>   | <i>Calliostoma</i>    |
| Johnston 1880, p. 38.        | Table Cape.   |                       |
| <i>tasmaniensis</i>          | <i>Turritella acicula</i>   | <i>Gazameda</i>       |
| Cotton & Woods 1935, p. 376. | (Tate 1893, p. 340, pl. IX, fig. 12). Table Cape.   |                       |
| <i>tateana</i>               | <i>Fusus</i>  | <i>Austrolithes</i>   |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 94.   | Table Cape.   |                       |
| <i>tateana</i>               | <i>Rissoina</i>   | <i>Haurakia</i>       |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 114.  | Table Cape.   |                       |
| <i>tateana</i>               | <i>Voluta</i>   | <i>Notovoluta</i>     |
| Johnston 1880, p. 37.        | Table Cape.   |                       |
| <i>tatei</i>                 | <i>Aneurystoma</i>  | <i>Oamaruia</i>       |
| nom. nov.                    | for <i>Cancellaria gradata</i> Tate 1889 non Hoernes 1856. Cossmann<br>1899a, p. 24.                      |                       |
| <i>tatei</i>                 | <i>Ancilla</i>  | <i>Baryspira</i>      |
| Marwick 1924, p. 319,        | pl. 5, fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   |                       |
| <i>tatei</i>                 | <i>Asthenotoma</i>  | <i>Cinguliturus</i>   |
| Cossmann 1896, p. 173,       | pl. 6, fig. 29. "Southern Australia".   | Type species of genus |
| <i>tatei</i>                 | <i>Astroharpa</i>   | <i>Astroharpa</i>     |
| Finlay 1931, p. 14.          | Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.   |                       |
| <i>tatei</i>                 | <i>Borsonia</i>   | <i>Borsonia</i>       |
| Powell 1944, p. 42,          | pl. 3, fig. 8. Upper beds, Spring Creek.  |                       |
| <i>tatei</i>                 | <i>Cypraea</i>  | <i>Umbilia</i>        |
| nom. nov.                    | for <i>Cypraea amygdalina</i> Tate 1890 non Grateloup 1847. Cossmann<br>1903, p. 160.                     |                       |

- tatei Eumargarita (Turcicula)* *Leiopyrga*  
 Cossmann 1918, p. 359, pl. 10, fig. 9. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.
- tatei Latirus* *Latirus*  
 Harris 1897, p. 147, pl. V, fig. 7 a-b. Spring Creek.
- tatei Mitra* See *Mitra ralphi* Cossmann 1900  
 nom. nov. for *Mitra semilaevis* Tate non Edwards 1857. non *Mitra tatei* Angas 1879. Cossmann 1899a, p. 165.
- tatei Nassa* *Reticunassa*  
 Tenison Woods 1879, p. 230, pl. 21, fig. 13. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.
- tatei Nototrivia* *Nototrivia*  
 Schilder 1935, p. 336, fig. 16. Altona Brown Coal Shaft.
- tatei Proterato* *Proterato*  
 Schilder 1933, p. 273, fig. 9. Spring Creek.
- tatei Ringicula* *Ringicula*  
 Cossmann 1897, p. 19, pl. II, fig. 32, 33. Muddy Creek.
- tatei Scaphander* *Scaphander tenuis* Harris 1897  
 Cossmann 1897, p. 9, pl. 1, fig. 34, 35. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.
- tatei Sipho* Invalid name change  
 nom. nov. for *Sipho asperulus* Tate non "Deshayes" Cossmann 1898, p. 16.
- tatei Siphonalia* Invalid name change  
 nom. nov. for *Sipho asperulus* Tate 1888. Harris 1897, p. 155.
- tatei Vanikoroa* See *Natica pritchardi* Cossmann 1907  
 nom. nov. for *Natica arata* Tate 1893 non Lycett 1863. Cossmann 1924, p. 166.
- tatei Volvulella* *Rhizorus*  
 Cossmann 1897, p. 8, pl. 1, fig. 26, 27. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.
- tatei Xenophora (Tugurium)* *Xenophora*  
 Harris 1897, p. 254, pl. VII, fig. 7 a-b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.
- tatei Zegalerus* *Zegalerus*  
 nom. nov. for *Calyptaea corrugata* Tate 1893 non Broderip 1835. Finlay 1927b, p. 497.
- tealei Notoluponia* *Notoluponia*  
 Schilder 1935, p. 347, fig. 32. Grice Creek.
- tela Phenacolepas* *Phenacolepas*  
 Ludbrook 1941, p. 88, pl. IV, fig. 19. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.
- tenisoni Fasciolaria* *Pleia*  
 Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 13, pl. 3, fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.
- tenisoni Terebra* ?  
 nom. nov. for *Terebra simplex* Tenison Woods 1876 non Conrad 1830. Finlay 1927b, p. 520.
- tenisoni Turbo* *Euninella*  
 nom. nov. for *Turbo etheridgei* Tenison Woods 1877 non Lycett 1857. Finlay 1927b, p. 493.
- tenuicornis Murex* *Siratus*  
 Tate 1888, p. 100, pl. II, fig. 6. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.

|  |   |                                       |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| <i>tenuicostata</i>                          | <i>Pisania</i>                            | <i>Ratifusus</i>                      |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 224, pl. 20, fig. 6. | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                  |                                       |
| <i>tenuilirata</i>                           | <i>Ringicula</i>                          | <i>Ringicula</i>                      |
| Cossmann 1897, p. 19, pl. II, fig. 27, 28.   | Spring Creek.                             |                                       |
| <i>tenuis</i>                                | <i>Harpa</i>                              | <i>Austroharpa</i>                    |
| Tate 1889, p. 151, pl. VI, fig. 1.           | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                  |                                       |
| <i>tenuis</i>                                | <i>Scaphander</i>                         | <i>Scaphander</i>                     |
| Harris 1897, p. 12, pl. 1, fig. 4 a-c.       | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                  |                                       |
| <i>tenuisculpta</i>                          | <i>Daphnella</i>                          | <i>Belatomina</i>                     |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 106.                  | Table Cape.                               |                                       |
| <i>terebellata</i>                           | <i>Turritella</i>                         | <i>Ctenocolpus</i>                    |
| Tate 1893, p. 336.                           | Limestone Creek, Western Victoria.        |                                       |
| <i>terebraeformis</i>                        | <i>Mitra</i>                              | <i>Balcomitra</i>                     |
| Tate 1889, p. 141, pl. V, fig. 5.            | Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                  |                                       |
| <i>teres</i>                                 | <i>Astroclavus</i>                        | <i>Astroclavus</i>                    |
| Powell 1944, p. 40, pl. 2, fig. 3.           | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                  |                                       |
| <i>tertiaria</i>                             | <i>Pleurotomaria</i>                      | <i>Perotrochus</i>                    |
| McCoy 1875b, p. 101, fig. 1876a,             | p. 23, pl. XXV, fig. 1-1b.                | Upper beds, Maude                     |
| $\frac{W}{TM} \frac{4}{4}$ .                 |   |                                       |
| <i>tertiaria</i>                             | <i>Spiralis</i>                           | <i>Spiratella</i>                     |
| Tate 1887c, p. 196, pl. XX,                  | fig. 12 a-c.                              | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.              |
| <i>tessellatus</i>                           | <i>Eburnopsis</i>                         | <i>Eburnopsis</i>                     |
| Tate 1894, p. 174, pl. XI,                   | fig. 10.                                  | Spring Creek.                         |
| <i>tetragonostoma</i>                        | <i>Delphinula</i>                         | <i>Crossea</i>                        |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 96.                   | Table Cape.                               |                                       |
| <i>textilis</i>                              | <i>Cassis</i>                             | <i>Hypocassis</i>                     |
| Tate 1882, p. 45.                            | 1889, p. 165, pl. VII,                    | 1889, p. 165, pl. VII,                |
| Morgan.                                      | fig. 11.                                  | fig. 11.                              |
| <i>textilis</i>                              | <i>Triton</i>                             | <i>Astrotriton</i>                    |
| Tate 1888, p. 120, pl. V,                    | fig. 12.                                  | Lower beds, Muddy Creek.              |
| <i>texturatus</i>                            | <i>Epidromus</i>                          | <i>Obex</i>                           |
| Tate 1888, p. 130, pl. VI,                   | fig. 10.                                  | Mornington.                           |
| <i>tholoides</i>                             | <i>Fusus</i>                              | <i>Tectifusus</i>                     |
| Tate 1888, p. 138, pl. III,                  | fig. 11.                                  | Type species of genus                 |
| <i>tinela</i>                                | <i>Rissoina</i>                           | <i>Rissoina</i>                       |
| Ludbrook 1956, p. 31, pl. 2,                 | fig. 19.                                  | Hindmarsh Bore 450-487 ft.            |
| <i>tomopleuroides</i>                        | <i>Xenuroturris</i> ( <i>Veruturris</i> ) | <i>Veruturris</i>                     |
| Powell 1944, p. 11, pl. 1,                   | fig. 3.                                   | Abattoirs Bore 400-500 ft., Adelaide. |
| <i>torquatus</i>                             | <i>Trophon</i>                            | <i>Zeatrophon</i>                     |
| Tate 1888, p. 110, pl. VI,                   | fig. 2.                                   | Lower beds, Aldinga.                  |
| <i>torquayensis</i>                          | <i>Borsonia</i>                           | <i>Borsonia</i>                       |
| Powell 1944, p. 42, pl. 1,                   | fig. 11.                                  | Lower beds, Torquay.                  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>torquayensis Cancellaria</i>  | <i>Sydaphera</i>                           |
| Chapman 1922, p. 16, pl. III, fig. 25. Bird Rock Cliffs.                         |  |
| <i>torquayensis Comitas</i>  | <i>Comitas</i>                             |
| Powell 1944, p. 17, pl. 3, fig. 9. Lower blue clays, Torquay.                    |  |
| <i>torquayensis Ellatrivia minima</i>  | <i>Ellatrivia</i>                          |
| Schilder 1935, p. 334, fig. 9. Spring Creek.                                     |  |
| <i>torquayensis Mauidrillia</i>  | <i>Mauidrillia</i>                         |
| Powell 1944, p. 35, pl. 4, fig. 7. Torquay.                                      |  |
| <i>torrii Cerithium</i>  | <i>Chavanicerithium</i>                    |
| Tate 1899a, p. 109, pl. 1, fig. 2. Tareena.                                      |  |
| <i>tortirostris Triton</i>   | <i>Austrosassia</i>                        |
| Tate 1888, p. 123, pl. V, fig. 7. Mornington.                                    |  |
| <i>toxorhyncha Cypraea</i>   | <i>Zoila (Zoila)</i>                       |
| Tate 1890, p. 210. 1892, pl. V, fig. 6; pl. VI, fig. 5. Lower beds, Muddy Creek. |  |
| <i>transenna Emarginula</i>  | <i>Emarginula</i>                          |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 103. Table Cape.  |  |
| <i>transenna Fusus</i>   | <i>Microcolus</i>                          |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 94. Table Cape.   |  |
| <i>transenna Scalaria (Cirsotrema)</i>   | <i>Cirsotrema</i>                          |
| Tate 1890, p. 229. 1892, pl. X, fig. 9. Mornington.                              |  |
| <i>transenna Semicassis</i>  | <i>Antephaliump</i>                        |
| Tate 1889, p. 166, pl. VIII, fig. 2. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                    |  |
| <i>transenna Turritella</i>  | <i>Glyptozaria</i>                         |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 234, pl. 20, fig. 8. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.            |  |
| <i>transiens Nototrvia</i>   | <i>Nototrvia</i>                           |
| Schilder 1935, p. 335, fig. 13. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                         |  |
| <i>trevori Drillia</i>   | <i>Splendrillia</i>                        |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 227, pl. 20, fig. 4. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.            |  |
| <i>tridentatus Murex</i>   | <i>Tritonalia</i>                          |
| Tate 1888, p. 108, pl. II, fig. 2. Lower beds, Aldinga Bay.                      |  |
| <i>trigemmata Cerithiella</i>  | <i>Coxellaria</i><br>Type species of genus |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 116, pl. VIII, fig. 48. Mitchell River.               |  |
| <i>trilirata Pleurotoma</i>  | <i>Cinguliturus</i>                        |
| Harris 1897, p. 40, pl. III, fig. 1 a-d. Hobson Bay.                             |  |
| <i>trilix Turritella</i>   | <i>Ctenocolpus</i>                         |
| Cotton & Woods 1935, p. 377, fig. 4. Abattoirs Bore 300-500 ft.                  |  |
| <i>trinervis Pseudoinquisitor</i>  | <i>Inquisitor</i>                          |
| Powell 1944, p. 28, pl. 3, fig. 3. Jemmys Point.                                 |  |
| <i>trinodosa Semicassis</i>  | <i>Hypocassis</i>                          |
| Tate 1889, p. 167, pl. VII, fig. 12. Bairnsdale.                                 |  |
| <i>trinodosus Murex</i>  | <i>Pterochelus</i>                         |
| Tate 1888, p. 96, pl. 1, fig. 4. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                        |  |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <i>triplanicincta</i> <i>Seila (Notoseila)</i>                                       | <i>Notoseila</i>  |
| Ludbrook 1957, p. 34, pl. 2, fig. 13, 14. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                  |   |
| <i>triplicata</i> <i>Scalaria (Eglisia)</i>  | <i>Amaea</i>  |
| Tate 1890, p. 231. 1892, pl. ix, fig. 2. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                    |   |
| <i>triplicata</i> <i>Trichotropis</i>  | <i>Sirius</i>   |
| Tate 1890, p. 188. 1892, pl. XIII, fig. 6. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                 |   |
| <i>tripterus</i> <i>Typhis</i>   | See <i>Laevityphis ludbrookae</i><br>Keen & Campbell 1964 |
| Tate 1888, p. 93, pl. III, fig. 14. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town. non Grateloup<br>1833. |   |
| <i>triseriale</i> <i>Campanile</i>   | <i>Campanile</i>  |
| Basedow 1902, p. 130, pl. II, fig. 1. Edithburgh; Hallett's Cove.                    |   |
| <i>trisprialis</i> <i>Mauidrillia</i>  | <i>Mauidrillia</i>  |
| Powell 1944, p. 36, pl. 4, fig. 9. Gellibrand River.                                 |   |
| <i>tristira</i> <i>Turritella</i>  | <i>Colpospira</i>   |
| Tate 1885b, p. 227. 1893, p. 338, pl. X, fig. 3. Table Cape.                         |   |
| <i>trivialis</i> <i>Fusus</i>  | <i>Fusinus</i>  |
| Tate 1899, p. 107, pl. 1, fig. 4. Well sinking, Mindarie.                            |   |
| <i>trochispira</i> <i>Murex</i>  | <i>Paziella</i>   |
| Tate 1888, p. 106, pl. III, fig. 13. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                        |   |
| <i>trophonalis</i> <i>Etrema</i>   | <i>Retizasfra</i>   |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 122, pl. IX, fig. 59. 990 ft. Sorrento Bore.              |   |
| <i>trucidata</i> <i>Austrodrillia</i>  | <i>Splendrillia</i>                                       |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 98, pl. V, fig. 20. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                      |   |
| <i>tuberculatum</i> <i>Pulchrastele</i>  | <i>Pulchrastele</i>                                       |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 86, pl. IV, fig. 15. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                     |   |
| <i>tuberculatus</i> <i>Phos</i>  | <i>Phos</i>   |
| Tate 1888, p. 168, pl. X, fig. 5. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                           |   |
| <i>tumida</i> <i>Leucozonia</i>  | <i>Latirolagena</i>                                       |
| Tate 1888, p. 163, pl. XIII, fig. 2. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                        |   |
| <i>tumidula</i> <i>Notadusta</i>   | <i>Notadusta</i>  |
| Schilder 1935, p. 351, fig. 49. Grice Creek.   |   |
| <i>tumulosus</i> <i>Triton</i>   | <i>Astrotriton</i>  |
| Tate 1888, p. 122, pl. V, fig. 2. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                           |   |
| <i>turbanata</i> <i>Trochita</i>   | <i>Calyptropsis</i>                                       |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 238, pl. 21, fig. 1. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                |   |
| <i>turbanata</i> <i>Tudicula</i>   | <i>Tudicla</i>  |
| Tate 1888, p. 160, pl. X, fig. 7. River Murray Cliffs near Morgan.                   |   |
| <i>turricula</i> <i>Filodrillia</i>  | <i>Filodrillia</i>  |
| Powell 1944, p. 56, pl. 5, fig. 8. Balcombe Bay.                                     |   |
| <i>turriculata</i> <i>Cancellaria</i>  | <i>Inglisella</i>   |
| Tate 1889, p. 156, pl. X, fig. 14. Lower beds, Aldinga.                              |   |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <i>turrita</i>  | <i>Etrema</i>                                 |
| Chapple 1941, p. 120, pl. XIV, fig. 3. Coal mine, Altona.                           |   |
| <i>turrita</i>  | <i>Mauidrillia</i>                            |
| Chapple 1941, p. 121, pl. XIV, fig. 4. Coal mine, Altona.                           |   |
| <i>turritus</i>   | <i>Obex</i>                                   |
| Tate 1888, p. 130, pl. IV, fig. 4. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                         |   |
| <i>umbilicata</i>   | <i>Calyptropsis</i>                           |
| Johnston 1855b, p. 232, fig. Table Cape.  |   |
| <i>uncifera</i>   | <i>Aulicina</i>                               |
| Tate 1888, p. 176, pl. XII, fig. 10. 1889, p. 124. Murray River Cliffs near Morgan. |   |
| <i>undosum</i>  | <i>Bellastrea</i>                             |
| Chapman 1912c, p. 187, pl. XII, fig. 3. Altona Bay coal shaft.                      |   |
| <i>undulata</i>   | <i>Calyptraea</i>                             |
| Tate 1893, p. 332, pl. VII, fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                        |   |
| <i>uniliratum</i>   | <i>Columbarium</i>                            |
| Darragh 1969, p. 76, pl. 3, fig. 37, 42-43, 45. Bird Rock Cliffs, Torquay.          |   |
| <i>uniplica</i>   | <i>Diplomitra</i>                             |
| Tate 1889, p. 138, pl. IV, fig. 12. Mornington.                                     | (See <i>Mitra monoploca</i> Finlay 1927)      |
| <i>validicostata</i>  | Invalid change                                |
| nom. nov. for <i>Voluta alticostata</i> Tate. Dennant & Kitson 1903, p. 100.        |   |
| <i>vardoni</i>  | <i>Epidirona</i>                              |
| Tate 1899a, p. 108, pl. 1, fig. 3 a, b. Tareena; Mindarie.                          |   |
| <i>varians</i>  | <i>Natica</i>                                 |
| Tate 1893, p. 322, pl. VI, fig. 2, 9. non Dujardin 1837. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.   | See <i>Natica cunninghamensis</i> Harris 1897 |
| <i>varicifera</i>   | <i>Bonellitia</i>                             |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 231, pl. 21, fig. 12. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.              |   |
| <i>varicifera</i>   | <i>Zebinella</i>                              |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 101. Table Cape.   |   |
| <i>variciferus</i>  | <i>Loxotaphrus</i>                            |
| Tate 1888, p. 169, pl. XI, fig. 3. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                         | Type species of genus                         |
| <i>varicosa</i>   | <i>Mitraria</i>                               |
| Tate 1889, p. 138, pl. V, fig. 1. Adelaide Bore, Kent Town.                         |   |
| <i>varicosus</i>  | <i>Cantharus</i>                              |
| Tate 1888, p. 166, pl. VIII, fig. 10. Lower beds, Aldinga.                          |   |
| <i>varilirata</i>   | <i>Partubiola</i>                             |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 87, pl. IV, fig. 17. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                    |   |
| <i>varisculpta</i>  | <i>Linemera</i>                               |
| Ludbrook 1956, p. 28, pl. 2, fig. 11. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                     |   |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>velificus</i> <i>Murex</i>  | <i>Pterynotus</i>                      |
| Tate 1888, p. 95, pl. 1, fig. 8. Mornington.   |  |
| <i>venusta</i> <i>Coronasyrinx</i>   | <i>Cochlespira</i>                     |
|  | (Type species of <i>Coronasyrinx</i> ) |
| Powell 1944, p. 22, pl. 1, fig. 1. Upper beds, Torquay.                                    |  |
| <i>venusta</i> <i>Syntomodrillia</i>   | <i>Syntomodrillia</i>                  |
| Powell 1944, p. 33, pl. 2, fig. 7. Balcombe Bay.   |  |
| <i>victoriana</i> <i>Notadusta</i>   | <i>Notadusta</i>                       |
|  | Type species of genus                  |
| Schilder 1935, p. 350, fig. 47, 48. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                               |  |
| <i>victoriensis</i> <i>Scaphella</i>   | Invalid replacement                    |
|  | (Type species of <i>Notopeplum</i> )   |
| nom. nov. for <i>Voluta polita</i> Tate 1889 "non Conrad 1854". Cossmann 1899a,<br>p. 127. |  |
| <i>victoriensis</i> <i>Turritella acicula</i>  | <i>Gazameda</i>                        |
| Cotton & Woods 1935, p. 376. (Tate 1893, p. 340, pl. ix, fig. 4). Gellibrand<br>River.     |  |
| <i>vitreoides</i> <i>Fusus</i>   | ?                                      |
| Johnston 1880, p. 32. Table Cape.  |  |
| <i>vitreus</i> <i>Dissochilus</i>  | <i>Dissochilus</i>                     |
| Tate 1898a, p. 402, pl. 20, fig. 5. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                               |  |
| <i>vixcostata</i> <i>Turbanilla</i>  | <i>Pyrgolampros</i>                    |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 92, pl. V, fig. 6. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                             |  |
| <i>vixumbilicata</i> <i>Drillia</i>  | <i>Vixinquisitor</i>                   |
|  | Type species of genus                  |
| Harris 1897, p. 56, pl. III, fig. 8a, b. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                          |  |
| <i>vixumbilicata</i> <i>Natica</i>   | <i>Conuber</i>                         |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 111. Table Cape.  |  |
| <i>volutiformis</i> <i>Guraleus</i>  | <i>Guraleus</i>                        |
| Chapman & Crespin 1928, p. 123, pl. ix, fig. 62. 1050 ft, Sorrento Bore.                   |  |
| <i>vulsum</i> <i>Columbarium acanthostephes</i>  | <i>Columbarium</i>                     |
| Darragh 1969, p. 89, pl. 3, fig. 32, 35, 40, 46. Grice Creek.                              |  |
| <i>wallacei</i> <i>Murex</i>   | ?                                      |
| Pritchard 1898, p. 104, pl. VII, fig. 3. Mornington.                                       |  |
| <i>wannonensis</i> <i>Cancellaria</i>  | <i>Sydaphera</i>                       |
| Tate 1889, p. 156, pl. VIII, fig. 11. Upper beds, Muddy Creek.                             |  |
| <i>wannonensis</i> <i>Emarginula</i>   | <i>Emarginula</i>                      |
| Harris 1897, p. 288, pl. VIII, fig. 6 a-c. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                        |  |
| <i>wannonensis</i> <i>Solarium</i>   | <i>Discotectonica</i>                  |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 237, pl. 21, fig. 10. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                     |  |
| <i>warburtonii</i> <i>Turritella</i>   | <i>Ctenocolpus</i>                     |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 99. Table Cape.   |  |
| <i>weymouthensis</i> <i>Etrema</i>   | <i>Etrema</i>                          |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 94, pl. 5, fig. 16. Weymouth Bore 310-330 ft, Adeiaide.                  |  |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <i>weeahensis Turbonilla</i>  | <i>Chemnitzia</i>                             |
| Chapman & Gabriel 1914, p. 320, pl. XXVIII, fig. 27 a-b. Mallee Bore 10<br>225-230 ft.                |   |
| <i>weldii Voluta</i>  | <i>Pseudocymbiola</i>                         |
| Tenison Woods 1876, p. 24, fig. II. Table Cape.   |   |
| <i>wentworthii Marginella</i>   | <i>Protaginella</i>                           |
| Tenison Woods 1877, p. 109. Table Cape.   |   |
| <i>weymouthensis Serrata</i>  | <i>Kogomea</i>                                |
| Ludbrook 1958, p. 83, pl. 3, fig. 20. Weymouth Bore 310-330 ft, Adelaide.                             |   |
| <i>widningae Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)</i>  | <i>Chemnitzia</i>                             |
| Ludbrook 1957, p. 46, pl. 3, fig. 14, 15. Hindmarsh Bore 450-487 ft.                                  |   |
| <i>wilkinsoni Triforis</i>  | <i>Callitriphora</i><br>Type species of genus |
| Tenison Woods 1879a, p. 233, pl. 20, fig. 9. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                 |   |
| <i>wilsoni Cassidaria</i>   | <i>Galeodea</i>                               |
| Tate 1889, p. 169, pl. VII, fig. 14. Spring Creek.  |   |
| <i>winteri Marginella</i>   | <i>Exiginella</i>                             |
| Tate 1878, p. 94. Muddy Creek.  |   |
| <i>wintlei Natica</i>   | <i>Friginatica</i>                            |
| Tenison Woods 1876, p. 23, fig. III. Table Cape.  |   |
| <i>wirrata Ellatrivia</i>   | <i>Ellatrivia</i>                             |
| Ludbrook 1941, p. 94, pl. V, fig. 16. Abattoirs Bore, Adelaide.                                       |   |
| <i>woodsii Bela</i>   | <i>Belophos</i><br>Type species of genus      |
| Tate 1888, p. 173, pl. IV, fig. 3. Table Cape.  |   |
| <i>woodsi Columbella</i>  | <i>Antizafra</i>                              |
| nom. nov. for <i>Fusus funiculatus</i> Tenison Woods 1879a non Reeve 1846.<br>Pritchard 1904, p. 326. |   |
| <i>woodsii Cylichna</i>   | <i>Roxania</i>                                |
| Tate 1885b, p. 228. Table Cape.   |   |
| <i>woodsii Euchelus</i>   | <i>Herpetopoma</i>                            |
| Johnston 1880, p. 38. Table Cape.   |   |
| <i>woodsii Marginella</i>   | <i>Marginella</i>                             |
| Tate 1878, p. 94. Muddy Creek.  |   |
| <i>woodsii Triton</i>   | <i>Astrotriton</i>                            |
| Tenison Woods 1879b, p. 15, pl. 3, fig. 1-2. Lower beds, Muddy Creek.                                 |   |
| <i>woolnoughi Cerithiopsis</i>  | <i>Zaclys</i>                                 |
| Chapman & Crespin 1933, p. 69, pl. V, fig. 7, 8. Fernbank Water Bore 270 ft.                          |   |
| <i>wurongae Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)</i>   | <i>Chemnitzia</i>                             |
| Ludbrook 1957, p. 44, pl. 3, fig. 12. Hindmarsh Bore 450-487 ft.                                      |   |
| <i>wynyardensis Pleurotoma</i>  | <i>Comitas</i>                                |
| Pritchard 1896, p. 109, pl. II, fig. 12, 13. Table Cape.  |   |
| <i>wynyardensis Voluta</i>  | ?   |
| Pritchard 1913, p. 200, pl. XXI, fig. 1, 2. Table Cape.   |   |

*youngi Fusinus**Serratifusus* (?)

Chapman 1922, p. 14, pl. III, fig. 20. Curlewis.

### Catalogue References

- BASEDOW, H., 1901. On the occurrence of Miocene Limestone at Edithburgh, and their stratigraphical relationship to the Eocene of Wool Bay, with description of a new species by Professor R. Tate. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 25: 145-148, pl. 3.
- , 1902. Descriptions of new species of fossil mollusca from the Miocene limestone near Edithburgh (including notes by the late Professor Ralph Tate). *Ibid.* 26: 130-132, pl. 2.
- , 1904. Note on Tertiary exposures in the Happy Valley district with description of a new species of *Septifer*. *Ibid.* 28: 248-252.
- de BOURY, E., 1909. Catalogue des sous-genres de Scalidae. *J. Conchi.*, Paris 55: 255-8.
- BROUGH SMYTH, R., 1875. Report. *Prog. Rep. geol. Surv. Vict.* 2: 1-46.
- CHAPMAN, F., 1911. A revision of the species of *Limopsis* in the Tertiary beds of Southern Australia. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict.* 23: 419-432, pl. 83-5.
- , 1912a. On an unnamed species of *Pecten* from the Tertiary (Barwonian) of Southern Australia. *Mem. natn. Mus. Vict.* 4: 36-37, pl. 5.
- , 1912b. Notes on a collection of Tertiary limestones and their fossil contents from King Island. *Ibid.* 4: 39-53, pl. 6-7.
- , 1912c. New or little-known Victorian fossils in the National Museum. Part XV—Some Tertiary gasteropoda. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict.* 25: 186-192, pl. 12-13.
- , 1915a. New or little-known Victorian fossils in the National Museum. Part XVII—Some Tertiary cephalopoda. *Ibid.* 27: 350-361, pl. 3-8.
- , 1915b. Report on a collection of fossils made by Dr. Wade from the Cainozoic series of South Australia. *Bull. geol. Surv. S. Aust.* 4: 44-50.
- , 1920. Notes on a collection of Tertiary fossils from Ooldca and Watson, South Australia. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict.* 32: 225-245, pl. 16-17.
- , 1921. Report of an examination of material obtained from a bore at Torquay. *Rec. geol. Surv. Vict.* 4 (3): 315-324, pl. 51.
- , 1922. New or little-known fossils in the National Museum. Part XXVI—Some Tertiary mollusca. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict.* 35: 1-18, pl. 1-3.
- , 1926. Geological notes on Neumerella, and the section from Bairnsdale to Orbost. *Ibid.* 38: 125-142, pl. 10.
- and CRESPIN, I., 1928. The Sorrento bore, Mornington Peninsula, with a description of new or little-known fossils. *Rec. geol. Surv. Vict.* 5: 1-195, pl. 1-12.
- , —, 1933. New and rare Tertiary mollusca from deep borings in Gippsland, Victoria. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict.* 46: 66-76, pl. 5.
- , —, 1934. The palaeontology of the Plantagenet beds of Western Australia. *J. Proc. R. Soc. West. Aust.* 20: 103-136, pl. 6-11.
- , —, and GABRIEL, C. J., 1914. Description of new and rare fossils obtained by deep boring in the Mallee. Part II—Mollusca. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict.* 26: 301-330, pl. 24-28.
- , —, 1923. A revision and description of the Australian Tertiary Patellidae, Patelloididae, Cocculinidae, and Fissurellidae. *Ibid.* 36: 22-40, pl. 1-3.
- , —, and SINGLETON, F. A., 1925. A revision of the Cainozoic species of *Glycymeris* in Southern Australia. *Ibid.* 37: 18-60, pl. 1-4.
- , —, 1927. Descriptive notes on Tertiary mollusca from Fyansford and other Australian localities. Part 1. *Ibid.* 39: 113-124, pl. 10-11.
- CHAPPLE, E. H., 1934. Additions to the Tertiary mollusca of Victoria. *Mem. natn. Mus. Vict.* 8: 162-165, pl. 19.
- , 1941. New species of Tertiary mollusca from Victoria. *Ibid.* 12: 119-124, pl. 14.
- COSSMANN, M., 1896. *Essais de paléoconchologie comparée*. 2. Paris, Author.
- , 1897. The gastropods of the Older Tertiary of Australia—Les Opisthobranches. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 21: 1-21, pl. 1-2.
- , 1898. Ouvrages généraux et paléoconchologie. *Revue crit. Paléozool.* 2 (1): 8-23.

- \_\_\_\_\_, 1899. *Essais de paléoconchologie comparée* 3.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1900. Rectifications de nomenclature. *Revue crit. Paléozool.* 4 (4): 186.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1901. *Essais de paléoconchologie comparée* 4.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1903. *Ibid.* 5.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1907. Rectifications de nomenclature. *Revue crit. Paléozool.* 11 (3): 200-202.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1912a. Rectifications de nomenclature. *Ibid.* 16 (3): 213-214.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1912b. *Essais de paléoconchologie comparée* 9.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1913. Rectifications de nomenclature. *Revue crit. Paléozool.* 17 (1): 61-64.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1918. *Essais de paléoconchologie comparée* 11.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1920. Rectifications de nomenclature. *Revue crit. Paléozool.* 24 (1): 36-38.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1924. *Essais de paléoconchologie comparée* 13.
- COTTON, B. C., 1934. A new species of fossil shell from the Upper Pliocene of the Adelaide Plains. *S. Aust. Nat.* 16: 7, fig.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1936. A new fossil bivalve mollusc from South Australia. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 5: 503-4, fig. 1.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1947. Some Tertiary fossil molluscs from the Adelaidean stage (Pliocene) of South Australia. *Ibid.* 8: 653-670, pl. 20-22.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1949a. Australian Recent and Tertiary mollusca. Family Volutidae. *Ibid.* 9: 181-196, pl. 13-16.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1949b. Australian Recent and Tertiary mollusca. Family Marginellidae. *Ibid.* 9: 197-224, pl. 17-20.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and LUDBROOK, N. H., 1938. Recent and fossil species of the scaphopod genus *Dentalium* in Southern Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 62: 217-228, pl. 12.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Woods, N. H., 1935. The correlation of recent and fossil Turritellidae of Southern Australia. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 5: 369-387, figs.
- CRESPIN, I., 1926. The geology of Green Gully, Keilor, with special reference to the fossiliferous beds. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict.* 38: 100-124, pl. 7-9.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1950. Some Tertiary pelecypoda from the Lakes Entrance Oil Shaft, Gippsland, Victoria. *Ibid.* 60: 149-156, pl. 14-17.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1959. New name for a Victorian pelecypod. *J. Paleont.* 33: 1127.
- DARRAGH, T. A., 1965a. Revision of the species of *Eucrassatella* and *Spissatella* in the Tertiary of Victoria and Tasmania. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict.* 78: 95-114, pl. 12-15.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1965b. *Proxichione* (Pelecypoda: Veneridae) from the Tertiary of South-Eastern Australia. *Ibid.* 79: 165-173, pl. 21-24.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1969. A revision of the Columbariidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Ibid.* 83: 63-119, pl. 2-6, Fig. 1-24.
- DENNANT, J., and KITSON, A. E., 1903. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. *Rec. geol. Surv. Vict.* 1(2): 89-147.
- FINLAY, H. J., 1924. Some necessary changes in the names of New Zealand mollusca *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* 16: 99-107.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1927a. A further commentary on New Zealand molluscan systematics. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 57: 320-485.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1927b. New specific names for Austral mollusca. *Ibid.* 57: 488-533.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1930. Invalid molluscan names, no. 1. *Ibid.* 61: 37-48.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1931. On *Austrosassia*, *Australarpa* and *Austrolithes*, new genera; with some remarks on the gasteropod protoconch. *Ibid.* 62: 7-19.
- FOORD, A. H., 1891. *Catalogue of the fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Natural History). Part II Nautiloidea*. London, British Museum (Natural History.)
- GATLIFF, J. H., and SINGLETON, F. A., 1930. On the relationship between "Pecten" *asperimus* Lamarck and "Pecten" *antiaustralis* Tate, with a description of an allied fossil form. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict.* 42: 71-77, pl. 2-4.
- GILL, E. D., and DARRAGH, T. A., 1963. Evolution of the Zenatiinae (Mactridae: Lamelli-branchiata). *Ibid.* 77: 177-190, pl. 28-31.

- GLAESSNER, M. F., 1955. Pelagic fossils (*Aturia*, Penguins, Whales) from the Tertiary of South Australia. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 11: 353-372, pl. 34-36, text fig. 1-7.
- GLENISTER, B. F., MILLER, A. K., and FURNISH, W. M., 1956. Upper Cretaceous and early Tertiary nautiloids from Western Australia. *J. Paleont.* 30: 492-503, pl. 53-56.
- HARRIS, G. F., 1897. Catalogue of Tertiary mollusca in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). Part 1. The Australasian Tertiary Mollusca. London, British Museum (Natural History).
- HEDLEY, C., 1904. On the change of name of *Poroleda lanceolata* Tate. *Victorian Nat.* 21 (8): 112.
- , 1924. A revision of the Australian Pinnidae. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 14: 142-153, pl. 19-21.
- HOWCHIN, W., and COTTON, B. C. 1936. Description of a new cerithoid fossil shell. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 60: 31-32.
- JENKINS, H. M., 1865. Strata identified by organic remains. *Q. Jl. Sci.* 2 (8): 622-30, pl.
- JOHNSTON, R. M., 1880. Third contribution to the natural history of the Tertiary marine beds of Table Cape with a description of 30 new species of mollusca. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasm.* for 1879: 29-41.
- , 1885a. Additions to the list of Table Cape fossils, together with further remarks upon certain fossil shells, supposed to be identical with living species. *Ibid.* for 1884: 220-224.
- , 1885b. Description of a new fossil shell from the Eocene beds, Table Cape. *Ibid.* for 1884: 232, pl.
- , 1885c. Description of a new species of *Crepidula* from the Eocene beds, Table Cape. *Ibid.* for 1884: 233, pl.
- , 1888. *Systematic account of the geology of Tasmania*. Hobart, Government Printer.
- KEEN, A. M., and CAMPBELL, G. B., 1964. Ten new species of Typhinae (Gastropoda: Muricidae). *Veliger* 7: 46-57, pl. 8-11.
- LUDBROOK, N. H., 1941. Gastropoda from the Abattoirs bore, Adelaide, South Australia together with a list of some miscellaneous fossils from the bore. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 65: 79-102, pl. 4-5.
- , 1955. The molluscan fauna of the Pliocene strata underlying the Adelaide Plains. Part II—Pelecypoda. *Ibid.* 78: 18-87, pl. 1-6.
- , 1956. The molluscan fauna of the Pliocene strata underlying the Adelaide Plains. Part III—Scaphopoda, Polyplacophora, Gastropoda (Haliotidae to Tornidae). *Ibid.* 79: 1-36, pl. 1-2.
- , 1957. The molluscan fauna of the Pliocene strata underlying the Adelaide Plains. Part IV—Gastropoda (Turritellidae to Struthiolariidae). *Ibid.* 80: 17-58, pl. 1-4.
- , 1958. The molluscan fauna of the Pliocene strata underlying the Adelaide Plains. Part V—Gastropoda (Eratoidae to Scaphandridae). *Ibid.* 81: 43-111, pl. 1-6.
- , 1959. A widespread Pliocene molluscan fauna with *Anodontia* in South Australia. *Ibid.* 82: 219-233, pl. 1-5.
- , 1965. Revision of the Tate molluscan types, part 3, Limopsidae, Glycymeridae, Arcidae, Cucullaeidae. *Ibid.* 89: 81-105, pl. 1-5.
- , 1969. The genus *Miltha* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in the Australian Cainozoic. *Ibid.* 93: 55-63, pl. 1-5.
- , and STEEL, T. M., 1961. A late Tertiary bivalve gastropod from South Australia. *Proc. malas. Soc. Lond.* 34: 228-230, pl. 12.
- MCCOY, F., 1866a. On some new species of fossil volutes from the Tertiary beds near Melbourne. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* ser. 3, 18 (107): 375-381.
- , 1866b. On the Australian Tertiary species of *Trigonia*. *Geol. Mag.* 3 (29): 481-2.
- , 1867. Description of two new fossil cowries characteristic of Tertiary beds near Melbourne. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* ser. 3, 20 (120): 436-438.
- , 1874. *Prodromus of the Palaeontology of Victoria* Decade 1. Melbourne, Geological Survey of Victoria.
- , 1875a. On a third new Tertiary species of *Trigonia*. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* ser. 4, 15 (89): 316-7, pl. 18B.
- , 1875b. On a Tertiary Pleurotomaria. *Ibid.* ser. 4, 16 (92): 101-2, text fig.

- \_\_\_\_\_, 1875e. *Prodromus of the Palaeontology of Victoria*. Decade 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1876a. *Ibid.* Decade 3.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1876b. *Ibid.* Decade 4.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1877. *Ibid.* Decade 5.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1879. *Ibid.* Decade 6.
- McGOWRAN, B., 1959. Tertiary nautiloids (*Eutrephoceras* and *Cinomia*) from South Australia. *J. Paleont.* 33: 435-448, pl. 64-66, text fig.
- MARWICK, J., 1924. An examination of some of the Tertiary mollusea claimed to be common to Australia and New Zealand. *Rep. Australas. Ass. Advmt. Sci.* 16: 316-331.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1928. The Tertiary mollusca of the Chatham Islands including a generic revision of the New Zealand Pectinidae. *Trans. N. Z. Inst.* 58: 432-506.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1938. *Notocallista* and its allies. *Trans. R. Soc. N. Z.* 68: 60-81, pl. 10-14.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1960. A new Pliocene struthiolariid (Gasteropoda) from Flinders Island, Tasmania. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict.* 72: 41-44, text fig.
- MAY, W. L., 1922. New species of fossil shells from Table Cape. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasman.* for 1921: 9-12, pl. 4.
- POWELL, A. W. B., 1938. Tertiary mollusean faunules from the Waitemata beds *Trans. R. Soc. N. Z.* 68: 362-379, pl. 38-39.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1944. The Australian Tertiary mollusea of the family Turridae. *Rec. Auckland Inst. Mus.* 3: 3-68, pl. 1-7.
- PRITCHARD, G. B., 1895. Contributions to the Palaeontology of the Older Tertiary of Victoria. Lamellibranchs—Part I. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict.* 7: 225-231, pl. 12.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1896. A revision of the fossil fauna of the Table Cape beds, Tasmania, with descriptions of new species. *Ibid.* 8: 74-150, pl. 2-4.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1898. Contributions to the palaeontology of the older Tertiary of Victoria. Gastropoda—Part I. *Ibid.* 11: 96-111, pl. 7-8.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1901. Contributions to the palaeontology of the older Tertiary of Victoria. Lamellibranchs—Part II. *Ibid.* 14: 22-31, pl. 2-3.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1903a. Contributions to the palaeontology of the older Tertiary of Victoria. Lamellibranchs—Part III. *Ibid.* 15: 87-103, pl. 12-15.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1903b. On some Australian Tertiary Pleurotomarias. *Ibid.* 16: 83-91, pl. 13-14.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1904. Contributions to the palaeontology of the older Tertiary of Victoria. Gastropoda—Part II. *Ibid.* 17: 320-337, pl. 18-19.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1906. Some palaeontological notes. *Victorian Nat.* 23 (6): 117-120.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1913. A revision of the fossil volutes of the Table Cape beds, Tasmania, with descriptions of new species and varieties. *Ibid.* 26: 192-201, pl. 20-21.
- SHARP, B., and PILSBRY, H. A., 1898. *Manual of Conchology* 17, Scaphopoda: 145-224. Philadelphia, Academy of Natural Sciences.
- SCHILDER, F. A., 1926. Additions and corrections to Vredenburg's classification of the Cypraeidae. *Rec. geol. Surv. India.* 58: 358-379.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1932a. Neue fossile Cypraeacea (Moll. Gastr.) *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* for 1932 (4-7): 254-269.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1932b. Cypraeacea. *Fossilium Catalogus* 1 Animalia 55.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1933. Monograph of the subfamily Eratoinae. *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* 20 (5): 244-283, fig. 1-85.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1935. Revision of the Tertiary Cypraeacea of Australia and Tasmania. *Ibid.* 21 (6): 325-355, fig. 1-50.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1966. Neue fossile Cypraeacea und Triviacea aus Australien. *Arch. Molluskenk.* 95 (5-6): 269-274, Fig. 1.
- SINGLETON, F. A., 1932. Studies in Australian Tertiary mollusca, part I. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict.* 44: 289-308, pl. 24-26.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1941. Studies in Australian Tertiary mollusca, part II. *Ibid.* 53: 423-428, pl. 20.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1943. An Eocene mollusean fauna from Victoria. *Ibid.* 55: 268-278, pl. 12-13.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Woods, N. H. 1934. On the occurrence of the pelecypod genus *Miltha* in the Australian Tertiary. *Ibid.* 46: 207-213, pl. 8.

- SKWARKO, S. K., 1968. The first report of *Neotrigonia* from New Guinea. *Bull. Bur. Miner. Resour. Geophys. Aust.* 92: 191-194, pl. 24.
- de STRZELEKI, P. E., 1845. *Physical description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land accompanied by a geological map, section, and diagrams, and figures of the organic remains.* London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.
- TATE, R., 1878. The fossil Marginellidae of Australasia. *Trans. phil. Soc. Adelaide.* for 1877-78: 90-98.
- , 1879. Zoologica et Palaeontologica Miscellanea, chiefly relating to South Australia. *Ibid.* for 1878-79: 129-140, pl. 5.
- , 1882. Diagnoses of new species of Miocene fossils from South Australia *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 5: 44-46.
- , 1885a. Miscellaneous contributions to the palaeontology of the older rocks of Australia. *Sth. Sci. Rec. (N.S.)* 1 (1): 1-5.
- , 1885b. Description of new species of mollusca of the Upper Eocene beds at Table Cape. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasm.* for 1884: 226-231.
- , 1886a. The fossil Terebridae of Australia. *Sth. Sci. Rec. (N.S.)* 2 (1): 4-8.
- , 1886b. The lamellibranchs of the Older Tertiary of Australia (part 1). *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 8: 96-158, pl. 2-12.
- , 1887a. The lamellibranchs of the Older Tertiary of Australia (Part II). *Ibid.* 9: 142-189, pl. 14-20.
- , 1887b. The Scaphopods of the Older Tertiary of Australia. *Ibid.* 9: 190-194, pl. 20.
- , 1887c. The Pteropods of the Older Tertiary of Australia. *Ibid.* 9: 194-196, pl. 20.
- , 1888. The Gastropods of the Older Tertiary of Australia—Part I. *Ibid.* 10: 91-176, pl. 1-13.
- , 1889. The Gastropods of the Older Tertiary of Australia—Part II. *Ibid.* 11: 116-174, pl. 2-10.
- , 1889. The Gastropods of the Older Tertiary of Australia —Part III. *Ibid.* 13: 185-235.
- , 1891. Descriptions of new species of Australian mollusca, recent and fossil. *Ibid.* 14: 257-265.
- , 1892. Nine plates illustrative of Professor Tate's paper on the gasteropoda of the Tertiary of Australia—Part 3 in Volume 13 of the society's Transactions. *Ibid.* 15, pl. 5-13.
- , 1893. The Gastropods of the Older Tertiary of Australia—Part IV. *Ibid.* 17: 316-345, pl. 6-10.
- , 1894. Unrecorded genera of the Older Tertiary fauna of Australia, including diagnoses of some new genera and species. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.* 27: 167-197, pl. 10-13.
- , 1898a. A second supplement to a census of the fauna of the Older Tertiary of Australia. *Ibid.* 31: 381-416, pl. 19-20.
- , 1898b. On two deep-level deposits of Newer Pleistocene in South Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 22: 65-71.
- , 1898c. On some Australian species of Eulimidae and Pyramidellidae. *Ibid.* 22: 80-85, text fig.
- , 1898d. On some recent and fossil Australasian species of Philobryae. *Ibid.* 22: 86-89, pl. 4.
- , 1899a. On some Older Tertiary fossils of uncertain age from the Murray Desert. *Ibid.* 23: 102-111, pl. 1.
- , 1899b. A revision of the Older Tertiary mollusca of Australia. Part I. *Ibid.* 23: 249-277, pl. 8.
- , and DENNANT, J. 1896. Correlation of the marine Tertiaries of Australia. Part III. South Australia and Tasmania. *Ibid.* 20: 118-148.
- , HOWCHIN, W., and DAVID, T. W. E., 1896. Evidence of glaciation at Hallett's Cove. *Rep. Australas. Ass. Admt. Sci.* 6: 315-320.
- TEICHERT, C., 1943. Eocene nautiloids from Victoria. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict.* 55: 258-264, pl. 11.

- \_\_\_\_\_, 1944. The genus *Aturia* in the Tertiary of Australia. *J. Paleont.* 18: 73-82, pl. 14-16, text fig.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1947. New nautiloids from the Older Tertiary of Victoria. *Min. geol. J.* 3 (2): 48-51, fig. 1-6.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and COTTON, B. C., 1949. A new *Aturia* from the Tertiary of South Australia. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 9: 255-256, pl. 21.
- TENISON WOODS, J. E., 1867. On the Tertiary Rocks of South Australia. No. II. The Mount Gambier Fossils. (*The South Australian Register* 29(5795) 1867 (Newspaper)) re-published 1867 (?) *Pap. Adelaide phil. Soc.* for 1864-5, 2 pp. 1 pl.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1876. On some Tertiary fossils from Table Cape. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasm.* for 1875: 13-26, 3 pl.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1877. Notes on the fossils referred to in the foregoing paper (i.e. by R. M. Johnston) *Ibid.* for 1876: 91-116.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1879a. On some Tertiary fossils from Muddy Creek, Western Victoria. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 3 (3): 222-240, pl. 20-21.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1879b. On some Tertiary fossils. *Ibid.* 4 (1): 1-20, pl. 1-4.
- WILKINS, R. W. T., 1962. *Miltha* in the South-Eastern Australian Tertiary. *J. malac. Soc. Aust.* 6: 43-49, pl. 5.
- WOODS, N. H., 1931. Pelecypoda from the Abattoirs Bore, including twelve new species. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 55: 147-151, pl. 7-8.